



Timeless Freshness

When it comes to groceries, you care about top quality and an authentic culinary experience. You take detours to visit stalls selling regional cheeses, you appreciate freshly caught fish, and you like to grow your own radishes. Wouldn't it be great if you could still taste this quality, even after several days in the fridge? Almost as if time were standing still? We think it would.

That is what motivates us to constantly develop new and even better solutions that guarantee perfect storage conditions for all kinds of groceries. For long-lasting freshness, to protect valuable vitamins, and for food that tastes as if it had just been bought or harvested. But why not find out for yourself? Check out our 2023 freestanding and fully integrated appliances.



Contents

Quality	
Product responsibility	
BluRoX	
Freshness technologies]
EasyFresh]
BioFresh	
BioFresh Professional with HydroBreeze]
BioFresh Professional with Fish & Seafood safe	2
Design	2
Convenience and flexibility	2
Water and ice	3
Connectivity	3
User interface	4
Series	4
Flexible accessories	4
Freshness centres	4
Side-by-Side fridge-freezers	5
Frenchdoor fridge-freezer	ć
Freestanding Fridge-freezers	ć
Freestanding Fridges	8
Freestanding Freezers	10
Chest freezers	11
Fully integrated fridge-freezers	12
Fully integrated fridges	15
AutoDoor	15
Fully integrated freezers	18
Wine fridges	19
Diagrams	22

Even the smallest detail deserves the utmost attention.

We prioritise uncompromising quality – down to the tiniest screw. And we have done so from the very start. We have been manufacturing high-quality refrigerators and freezers and selling them worldwide since 1954. However, at heart we are still a family business with deep roots in Germany. It is here that we continue to develop all our products just as before. German engineering – out of loyalty to our founder and with the knowledge built up by generations of engineers.

Convenience for everybody.

Our new freestanding units are available in different series: Pure, Plus, Prime and Peak. But whatever series you opt for, every single Liebherr comes with uncompromising Liebherr quality. This is because even in the Pure series, every appliance comes with a wide range of features. One example is NoFrost – the automatic defrosting function. Another is our EasyFresh technology for storing fruit and vegetables. Then there is our DuoCooling feature. With two separate refrigerant circuits, it ensures that no air is exchanged between the fridge and freezer compartments. The stored groceries do not dry out and no odours are transferred.











Built to last.

You can experience our quality standards in the smallest of details. For example, before a door hinge is approved by us, it must pass through at least 100,000 opening cycles. This corresponds to a usage period of more than 15 years. We also test all other functional parts to ensure that they can last just as long.

And if, contrary to expectations, a small detail no longer meets your requirements, you or our premium service partners can usually correct it quickly. Because all our appliances are extremely repair-friendly. We keep all essential spare parts in stock for well over 10 years. This practice is not just sustainable, it also saves you money on minor repairs or the purchase of a new appliance.

We don't just say it. We also guarantee it.

During manufacturing we inspect all components of our refrigerators with great care and test them far more rigorously than required by law – and we do this for the last time just before they are packaged. It is only then that our appliances can relax a little. All of our manufacturing sites are certified in accordance with the international standards for quality ISO 9001, energy management ISO 50001 and environmental management ISO 14001. Therefore, nothing could be easier for us than to guarantee for at least two years that our products are free of material and manufacturing faults and are particularly easy to install.

In short: one thing is certain – you will be able to enjoy your Liebherr for a long time.

Thinking beyond just today.

We are fastidious in adopting a holistic approach to sustainability when designing our appliances. The key elements of this are the durability of our appliances, maximum energy efficiency and reducing food waste. Why do we do all this? Because a holistic approach is needed to protect both people and the environment in equal measure.

Reducing food waste.

Everyone who stores food in the optimum climate plays a big part in reducing unnecessary food waste. Our appliances make this possible – with a combination of innovative features:

First: Our freshness technologies. DuoCooling in our fridge-freezers, for example, prevents your groceries from drying out faster than need be. Innovative freshness technologies such as BioFresh ensure perfect storage conditions that significantly extend product life and freshness. So there's no need to throw food away before its time, and you don't need to go shopping so often. And the largest zero-degree compartments on the market provide enough space for extra-large amounts of groceries.

Second: Our SmartDevice app also helps you to store your food properly, giving your food a longer shelf life so you can enjoy it for even longer.

Third: Our appliances are intelligent and let you know if perfect storage for your groceries is at risk. For example, by using a door alarm to tell you if the appliance door is still open.

Efficient in every aspect.

This year's range is also filled with appliances which rank among the most energy-efficient available on the market.

And that goes for all our product groups: fridges, freezers and fridge-freezers in the new freestanding appliance generation.

Of course there are plenty of other details, some very minor, that make a significant difference to a Liebherr in terms of efficiency, such as the many energy-saving modes. These include EnergySaver, which increases the standard temperature to +7 °C, or HolidayMode, which only cools those items which really need to be kept chilled when you are on holiday, as well as CleaningMode for energy-efficient cleaning of your appliance.

Quality for people and the environment.

Responsible handling of resources using durable materials. Our concern for the next generation means we work exclusively with long-life vacuum panels and natural refrigerants, and we will not use any HFO propellants until their environmental effects are fully understood. Even in the manufacturing process, we are mindful of the environment. We predominantly install materials that can be recycled after the appliance is scrapped. We also ensure that excess plastic is consistently reused.



Liebherr RBa 4250 ○ Prime series

With this BioFresh fridge, we have managed to achieve the maximum energy efficiency class with a balanced complete package.

Thanks to Interior-Fit, the appliance does not need ventilation gaps on the sides, and thus fits seamlessly into your kitchen. It also has one of the most spacious BioFresh safes on the market.



For water without plastic.

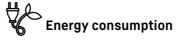
Our InfinitySpring brings cold, perfectly filtered water right to you in the kitchen. Cutting your need for plastic bottles.

Performance in balance

Perfectly thought out: a powerful, complete package.

Our fridges are real all-rounders. Along with their low power consumption, they also have impressively low noise levels, plenty of space for groceries, a long service life and reliable power reserves for when it really matters. We take account of a great many factors during the development stage and can offer a perfectly balanced appliance. Or to put it another way: all good things come in fours.





Our new freestanding units occupy top positions in the efficiency rankings. In this way, they protect the precious resources of our environment and – thanks to low electricity costs – your wallet too.



We have the perfect appliance for all family sizes, lifestyles and niche heights. We make sure that we do not waste a single litre of capacity in the extra-large drawers – right down to the smallest detail, for example with the lighting solutions that have been integrated in the housing to save space.



Noise level

The boundaries between the kitchen and living areas are becoming ever more blurred in modern households. This underlines the importance of particularly quiet appliances. Our new freestanding range therefore offers a wide selection of extremely quiet appliances. In some cases, it even reaches the ultra-quiet noise level of 32 db.



Intelligent sensor technology constantly adapts the cooling performance to current use, making our freestanding units very energy-efficient and economical in everyday use. At the same time they also have plenty of power in reserve, for example to cool down a large quantity of groceries after the weekly shop.



High efficiency: This is how economical a Liebherr can be

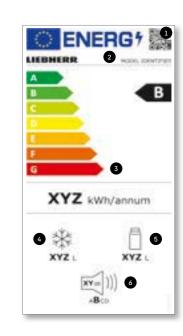
You can find out how efficient our appliances are using the online tool from the EU-financed projects LABEL2020 and BELT. At this site (tool.label2020.eu) you can view and compare the electricity consumption and lots of other product data for electrical appliances. The calculator also takes account of local electricity prices and shows the costs for the entire period of use. The comparison shows that a Liebherr is worth it!



Performance in balance perfected: Our BluPerformance technology

What is innovative about our BluPerformance models? We have integrated all of the refrigeration technology in the appliance base. As a result, the appliances of the same size have a considerably greater net capacity. So you have noticeably more space for your food and drink. In addition, we were able to further improve energy efficiency thanks to improved ventilation and extraction in the base. And our appliances are now even quieter. We are certain that this technology will appeal not only to fans of new technology.

The current EU energy label for electronic appliances



- The QR code for identifying the product in the EU's EPREL database (European Product Database for Energy Labelling).
- The model identifier for manual identification of the product in the EU's EPREL database, e.g. using the article number.
- The new A to G efficiency scale. Note: G is solely used for wine fridges.
- 4. The total volume*
 of all freezer compartments
- 5. The total volume* of all cold storage and refrigerator compartments.
- 6. The noise level is classified in classes A to D

^{*}The term "volume" is defined in current Regulation (EU) 2019/2016.

World first: BluRoX

BluRoX: Cold insulation with innovative vacuum perlite technology.

BluRoX represents a major step towards an energy-efficient and recyclable future. To transform cooling and freezing in a sustainable way, the pioneering BluRoX technology from Liebherr does not simply use conventional polyurethane foam but instead utilises a much more effective form of cold insulation: a vacuum. Finely ground lava stone, known as perlite, stabilises the vacuumed components – with numerous advantages for people and the environment.



The future is circular.

To learn more about this exciting technology and the many advantages of BluRoX, visit: home.liebherr.com/blurox

Maximum energy efficiency.

BluRoX provides cold insulation that is so effective that Liebherr models with this innovative vacuum insulation can deliver maximum energy efficiency. The first model is currently the most efficient freezer of its type: the Liebherr FNb 5056 with BluRoX technology in the door.





More volume.

With the same external dimensions, thanks to BluRoX there is around 25 percent more usable space inside. The particularly effective insulating effect of the vacuum enables walls and doors to be thinner compared to freezers made using polyurethane foam, creating valuable space for all the frozen goods you like to have at home.

Recyclable product design.

BluRoX is a new type of insulation which does not use conventional polyurethane foam. BluRoX delivers cold insulation using a vacuum that is stabilised with finely ground lava stone (perlite). This creates an incomparably energy-efficient and simultaneously recyclable solution: At the end of the lifespan of a BluRoX freezer, the perlite can be reused without significant processing.





Unveiled in the Liebherr FNb 5056.

BluRoX can first be seen in the Liebherr FNb 5056. In the door of this freezer, the innovative vacuum insulation celebrates a very special world first: in accordance with the new EU energy label, the Liebherr FNb 5056 is the first freezer of its type to be awarded efficiency class "B". And to ensure this remains the case for many years, the high-quality insulation also boasts the durability that Liebherr is renowned for.

Tasty for longer.

You don't compromise when you're shopping. You look for natural ingredients, the best quality and maximum freshness. Of course, anyone who values good food wants to keep it fresh for as long as possible. That is precisely why we have developed innovative freshness technologies and improve them year after year, so your food still tastes fresh after some time in the refrigerator.



Full-space BioFresh. Enough space for an entire field.
Especially at harvest time, you may need to store a lot of fruit and vegetables at the same time. Our full-space BioFresh refrigerator is ideal for this. At just over 0 °C and with flexible humidity, everything stays crisp and fresh for a long time. And, if it's a smaller harvest this year, the drawers keep dairy, meat and sausages fresh for longer than in the regular fridge compartment. This appliance is rated in the highest Energy Efficiency Class A.



EasyFresh. Ideal for fruit and vegetables.
Unpackaged fruit and vegetables feel right at home here. Stored at the same temperature as the fridge compartment and sealed airtight in the safe, lettuce, for example, is still crisp and fresh after 7 days.



BioFresh. Our all-rounder.

The reliable BioFresh technology stores groceries at a temperature just above 0 °C, much cooler than in the rest of the appliance. With the perfect humidity, fruit and vegetables stay fresh even longer in the airtight Fruit & Vegetable safe. Meat, fish and dairy products can enjoy ideal conditions in the Meat & Dairy safe.



Refrigerate like the professionals.

A cold mist that covers fruit and vegetables like a protective balm.

It ensures crisp freshness and improves structure - the special wow effect for fruit and vegetables in the BioFresh Professional safe.



Like freshly caught fish from the market.Particularly delicate foods like fish and seafood are best stored in icy temperatures and at low humidity. The constant temperature of -2 °C in the Fish & Seafood safe is therefore ideal to keep these items tasting fresh for longer.



DuoCooling. No drying out.

The two completely separate refrigeration circuits ensure that there is no air exchange between the fridge and freezer compartments.

Groceries do not dry out nor spread odour.



The automatic defrosting function guarantees that frozen foods remain fresh. There is no longer a need to store frozen food temporarily during manual defrosting. The constant optimal freezing remains the same without interruptions.





Cool and misty. Perfect weather for your vegetables.

Our HydroBreeze feature exemplifies our highest standard of freshness. A cold mist covers fruit and vegetables like a protective balm in the BioFresh Professional safe. The mist ensures crisp freshness, improves structure and keeps produce with fine leaves fresh for longer. It also creates an optical wow effect in the BioFresh Professional safe.

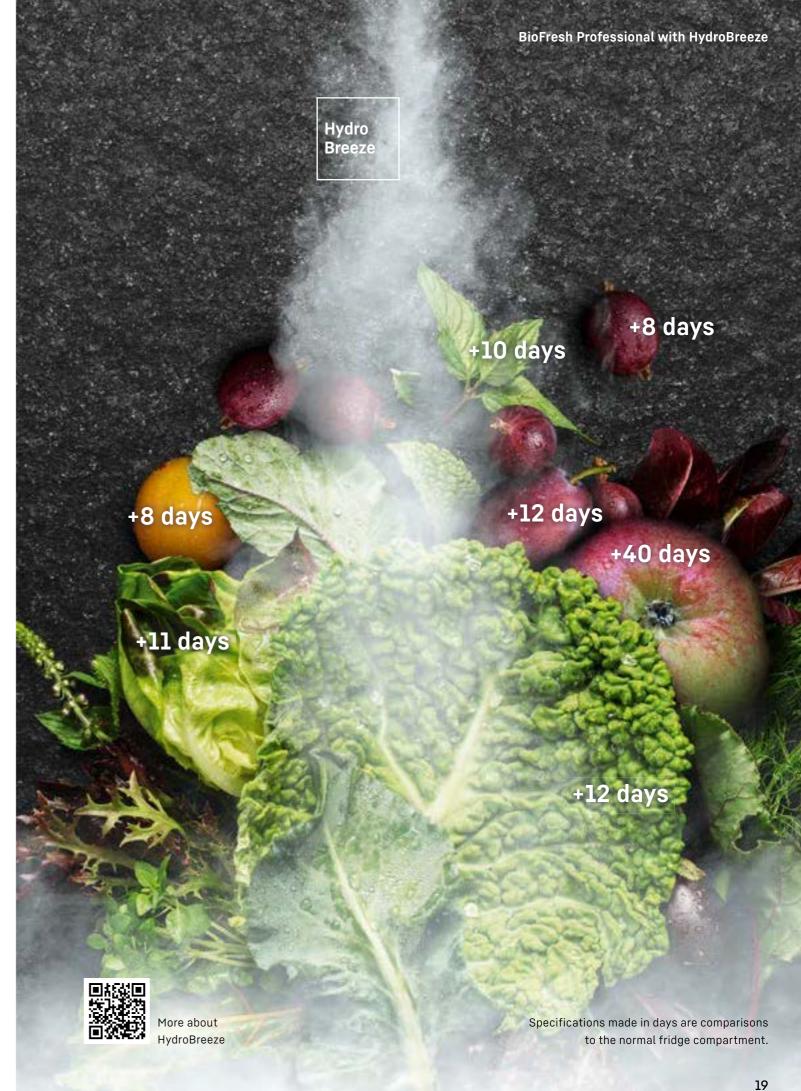


Nature's freshness secret.

The Salinas valley in California is known as the salad bowl of the USA. And that is because of the particularly favourable climatic conditions. Its proximity to the cool waters of the Pacific means a fine, moist mist covers the valley and its fields in summer. This prevents the crops growing here from drying out. It is precisely this idea which inspired our BioFresh Professional with HydroBreeze.



Every time the door is opened, a fresh, cold mist is generated.



Like freshly caught fish from the market. Our Fish & Seafood safe.

To keep fish and seafood tasting as fresh as at the market stall, even after a few days, you need a fridge compartment which maintains their freshness; such as our Fish & Seafood safe. Fish and seafood can be stored here at -2 °C and low humidity. Perfect conditions to enjoy that freshly caught flavour for much longer.

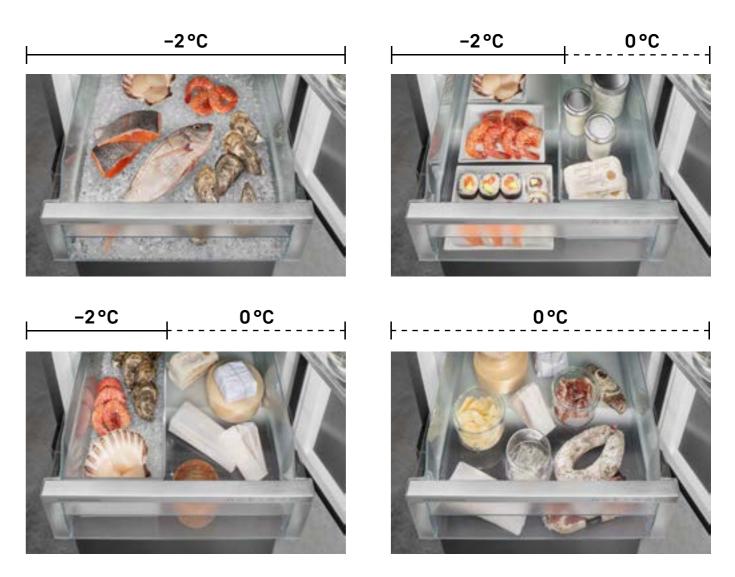






Flexible us

The surface of the BioFresh Professional safe can be adjusted to individual requirements. The -2 °C can be partially or even completely adjusted to a temperature zone at just above 0 °C. This is the optimal storage environment for meat and dairy products. We have illustrated these four options below:



Make a statement. In your kitchen.

Fridges stopped being uniform white kitchen appliances a long time ago. Now that dining and living areas are no longer clearly separated, design plays an increasingly important role. The new puristic design language of Liebherr appliances catches the eye with its exceptional lines, elegant surfaces and simple silhouette.

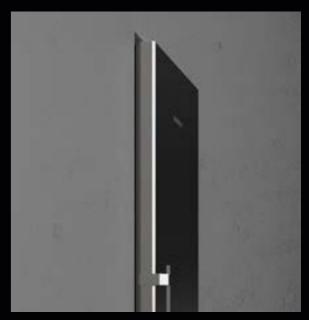
A classic, exclusive look that allows our appliances to blend seamlessly into any modern kitchen and yet still stand out. But there's no need to say any more: after all, the design already speaks for itself.

Our appliances are available with a display integrated in the door. Or, for purists, in the interior of the appliance.









InteriorFit. Fits perfectly.

Make elegant use of niches in the kitchen. With InteriorFit, our freestanding appliances fit into your kitchen without using much space – they don't need a ventilation gap between the appliance and the walls or adjacent furniture. Only the fridge door itself projects into your kitchen. Everything else is invisible.

Your options: Elegant, elegant or elegant.

Your kitchen is unique. So why should your fridge be off-the-shelf. Choose from appliances with different high-quality materials, restrained colours and ergonomic handle designs. No matter what you choose: you really can't go wrong with these exclusive options.

Handle solutions

Handle with opening mechanism

The door handle adapts gently to your hand movement and is thus even easier to open.



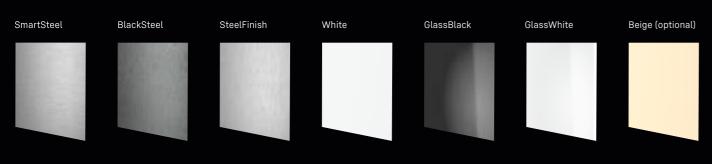
Recessed grip

This handle does not extend into the room. The elegant recess harmonises with your kitchen's slick, handle-free design.



Door fronts

Choose from one of the designs below. One thing is certain: your appliance will draw the eye.





For groceries with the highest requirements.

No matter how much you love the exterior of your Liebherr, at some stage you actually have to open it. So it's lucky that its interior is visually appealing as well.

Design meets functionality.

Traditional and timeless on the one hand, elegant and exclusive on the other. The new design language seamlessly blends into any interior. The interior features elegant glass and stainless steel elements. The precise machining, an eye for detail and the harmonious combination of materials, shapes and colours create an appealing overall appearance. This is subtly highlighted by the new lighting concept.









The LightTower lighting concept evenly illuminates the interior while supporting the glass shelves. Flexible, space-saving, unique.

Convenience and flexibility





We have made simple even simpler.

Fridges and freezers are used every day. That is why we develop freestanding appliances that offer ease of use, clarity and flexibility – from the first opening of the door down to the tiniest feature.

Sometimes in life we can have everything we want.

The features of the new freestanding appliances give you more space. The divisible glass shelf, with its effortless one-handed operation, creates space for tall containers and carafes. Do you like things to be well organised? With the VarioBox and the VarioSafe you can store smaller objects neatly in the door or interior – always exactly at the height you like.

How about a cold drink? The glass shelf above the BioFresh safe can be converted into a bottle shelf in next to no time.

In our fridge-freezers with VarioTemp, the freezer compartments can be switched variably to another temperature. As a result, the freezer compartment can be used as a fridge or cellar compartment.

In turn, VarioSpace provides enough space in the freezer compartment for even the largest turkey or tallest ice-cream cake. Speaking of cake: For fans of baking, the fridge compartments in our fridges and fridge-freezers are even spacious enough for a full baking tray.

Full of food. And convenience.

The drawers in the fridge and freezer compartments of our appliances glide in and out smoothly on telescopic rails, so all your groceries are always in perfect reach. Rails also support the pull-out tray with two bottle baskets, which are easy to remove by their built-in handles. And even once you have found all the ingredients and drinks you need, things remain convenient. Thanks to the SoftSystem. This means that our doors always close gently and quietly, even if the force applied is a little too strong.



Convenience and flexibility



Drawers on telescopic rails

Pleasantly easy opening and closing – even when fully loaded – ensures that all of the groceries are perfectly accessible.



FlexSvstem

Ensures clear order in the BioFresh safe. It is perfect for storing smaller portions of fruit and vegetables or sensitive groceries.



Variable temperature space as required

With VarioTemp, there is flexibility for every situation. The freezer compartment can be adjusted to a variable temperature between -2 °C and +14 °C.

As a result, you are always perfectly prepared, even for big parties. If necessary, the freezer compartment can be used as an additional cooling zone for appetisers or drinks. Or as a cellar compartment for groceries that are sensitive to cold, such as potatoes, onions and other similar items.

Your family has grown and you are running out of space in your fridge-freezer? Not a problem. VarioTemp allows you to use the freezer compartments as a fridge in your kitchen. If combined with a separate freezer, this means you have enough space to supply even a large family with fresh groceries.



Use as fridge compartment (between -2 °C and +9 °C)



Use as freezer compartment (-18 °C)



Use as cellar compartment (+14 °C)





SpaceBox
Ideal for anything that requires a little more space.



SoftSystem soft stop mechanismThe particularly quiet and soft door closing mechanism is integrated into all models from our Prime series upwards.



Water and ice
Water and ice

This spring has its source in the fridge.

With the InfinitySpring, we bring a crystal clear, cold water source right into the heart of your kitchen. Because water is healthy. This makes lugging heavy crates and water in plastic bottles a thing of the past. This relieves the strain on your back and on our environment. Simple and sustainable.

Ice-cold water on tap with no heavy lifting.

The flush-mounted water dispenser is always there when it is needed and almost invisible when it's not. It is suitable for containers of almost any size, including carafes or bottles for soda makers. The integrated filter system ensures perfect water quality. By the way, unlike traditional table-top water filters, this one only needs to be replaced every six months.







BottleTimer.

Provides extra-fast cooling for drinks. And reminds you via the SmartDevice app not to forget bottles in the freezer compartment.

Water and ice Water and ice

Cocktails will run out before the ice does.

You like inviting people around and enjoy having as many guests as possible? Then you will love our ice features. One thing is certain: no drink will remain uncooled at your party.







Enough ice for even the largest party: the IceTower.

The IceTower in our freezers sets new standards. It combines two large compartments: the automatic IceMaker for up to 8 kilograms of ice cubes, and another spacious compartment – large enough to store a few family pizzas upright, for example. And because this was not convenient enough for us, both of them glide in and out on a pull-out shelf with telescopic rails. We have even included an ice scoop, so your hands stay warm.



Ice in a jiffy with EasyTwist-Ice.

Make a supply of ice cubes quickly – without a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the ice cubes with a twist. The EasyTwist-Ice is simple to clean, and is installed in most of our freestanding appliances in the Pure series. Alternatively, it can be added easily as an accessory.



Rains ice cubes: the IceMaker.

The IceMaker produces up to 130 ice cubes a day, which automatically drop into two drawers. When MaxIce is activated, it is even possible to speed up the production of ice cubes if more guests arrive than expected. The IceMaker is connected to the fresh water pipe. If no fixed water connection is available, there is also a model with a water tank in the fridge compartment.

Connectivity Connectivity

We are already providing what the future will bring.

One thing is clear: Technology will get smarter and smarter in the future. But does a fridge need to be intelligent? It doesn't have to be. But we believe: Another cool head in the household can't do any harm. Thanks to many smart functions, our appliances have proven themselves to be reliable helpers behind the scenes.



Built-in progress.

Your fridge helps with thoughtful features whenever it can. For example, it reminds you of forgotten drinks in the freezer - thanks to the integrated BottleTimer. Making burst bottles a thing of the past.

NightMode is especially interesting for anyone who is sometimes drawn to the fridge late at night. The interior is then only illuminated with a dimmed light. Then after your midnight snack, you can quickly go back to bed and not wake up from your half-asleep state.





Learn how digitally networked refrigeration makes your everyday life easier: home.liebherr.com/getsmart





Always perfectly networked.

All our new freestanding models are either already networked at the factory or can be retrospectively connected to a WiFi network using a SmartDeviceBox. Appliances with a built-in SmartDeviceBox can be identified by the lower-case "i" behind the model designation (e.g.: RBstd 528i). You therefore benefit from all our SmartDevice app options and from integrating the refrigerator into an existing Smart Home environment.

Important status and alarm notifications are sent directly to your smartphone, for example notification of an open fridge door via door alarm. However, our SmartDevice app has much more to offer. Besides the simple management of appliances and controlling them while on the move, the app also helps with storing food correctly and therefore provides even greater culinary enjoyment and extends shelf-lives. The right accessories for each refrigerator, access to guarantee extensions and much more can also be found here.

In short, our appliances prepare people for tomorrow, today.

We play it very, very safe.

We take data protection very seriously. For this reason, we have chosen a software partner who shares our high standards: Microsoft, Microsoft, as the first leading provider of cloud services, is certified in accordance with the international standard ISO/IEC 27018, which regulates data protection, and uses AES-256 - the same encryption technology employed in the banking sector.

Availability may vary according to country.



Learn how digitally networked refrigeration makes your everyday life easier: home.liebherr.com/getsmart

You can download the SmartDevice app here:





Refrigerators, that leave all your options open - and your doors closed.

We don't develop refrigerators with the most functions. We develop refrigerators with exactly the right functions to store food safely and give our customers what they really need. To make their lives noticeably easier. And then we implement these features to technical perfection.

You can never be too safe.



Alarm when the door is open, visual as well with pulsating LED lighting.



Temperature alarm

Visual and audible warning as soon as the temperature in the freezer compartment reaches a critical level.



Power failure alarm

Visual and audible alarm in case of power failure for safe storage.



Appliance failure alarm

Optical and acoustic warning in case of appliance failure.



Reminder

Automatic reminder for maintenance and care.



Input lock

Prevents all changes to settings or activation of functions.



40

For optimal presentation of the appliance in showrooms: User interface and lighting on, cooling system off.

A touch more convenience.



For a perfect view when cleaning, the lights stay on while the cooling system switches off.



PartyMode activates functions like SuperCool and maximum ice production.



The fan, SuperCool and SuperFrost are switched off and the fridge temperature is increased to +15 °C to save electricity. The freezer compartment stays switched on.



EnergySaver

Raises the standard temperature to maximum 7 °C to reduce power consumption.



All lighting and sounds are switched off, reactivating themselves after 80 hours.



Variable language setting for 12 languages on the display.



Be sure everything is OK at all times - thanks to the integrated status display in the appliance door. A blue light indicates everything is OK. If the status is anything but OK, the display flashes red and a warning tone also sounds.





Core competence cooling.



Temperature display

The display always shows the current temperature value. Flashing items in the menu indicate changes.



Increased cooling in the freezer compartment for vitamin-preserving freezing.



Increase the cooling performance until the fresh food is as cool as the rest of the contents.



Variable temperature setting between -2 °C and +14 °C means the entire freezer compartment can also be used for cooling or as a cellar compartment.

Simply smart with the app.

All sounds and noises are switched off and the lighting is dimmed. For undisturbed quiet.



Extra fast cooling by activating SuperFrost. The app sends an automatic reminder to take the bottles out of the ice compartment.



EasyTwist-Ice

Conjure up ice cubes quickly: Fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a twist.



IceCubeTimer**

Faster rate of ice cube production. As soon as the ice cubes are ready, the app sends a notification.

*Function only available with Touch & Swipe display. **Available only in the Prime and Peak series. 41 Series Series

For a clear overview. Even before you open the fridge.

O Pure ♦ Plus ♦ Prime △ Peak

Which appliance is right for me?
A customer question that is not always easy to answer. That's why we have made it easier for you to navigate through our product range, by dividing it into four logically structured series.

O Pure series

The Pure series is our basic class. Simple, clear and perfectly equipped for all essential needs. Appliances in the Pure series are stripped down to the essentials. But are to the absolute highest level of Liebherr quality.









♦ Plus series

The Plus series builds on our Pure series and has many impressive additional details. Above all, Plus means a plus in comfort. The appliances not only provide first-class refrigeration and freezing, they are also just that little bit smarter. They help make operation a little easier.

O Prime series

With the Prime series things get much more classy. It makes an unmistakable mark in terms of design and material. Above all, genuine quality materials are used inside the appliances, such as stainless steel. But special lighting solutions also make the appliances in this series particularly appealing.









△ Peak series

The Peak series is our premium series. Here the best is combined with the best. There is no compromise. Innovative Liebherr technology meets exceptional high-end design and convenience all in a class of their own. Appliances in this series are for those who want to have it all.



Organisational systems

A fridge compartment design to suit your needs: If you want to sort your groceries clearly, you could use the VarioSafe, VarioBoxes, variable egg trays and the FlexSystem, for example. Additional bottle shelves and clip-on labelling systems provide a clear overview of wine stocks.







VarioBoxes

FlexSystem

Bottle shelf

Useful help of all kinds

From the practical butter dish to the easy-fill ice cube tray with a lid or the handy freezer tray, the range of accessories offers plenty of smart solutions for serving food and keeping it fresh.







Ice cube tray with lid









EasyTwist-Ice

Ice in a jiffy - without a fixed water connection. Quickly build up a stock of ice cubes with a water tank and a simple twist. Easy to retrofit as an accessory.

FreshAir activated charcoal filter Cleans the circulating air and quickly binds unpleasant odours. The filter is easy to

replace and ensures optimum air quality.

SmartDeviceBox

You can retrofit your Liebherr with a SmartDeviceBox to connect it to the internet. The SmartDeviceBox can be installed in just a few steps and will open up the whole world of digital possibilities to you today.

Please note that not all accessories fit all models. To find the accessory range for your appliance, please visit the Liebherr website home.liebherr.com for details or buy them from your Liebherr dealer.



Quality in every detail



BioFresh with HydroBreeze

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 min. for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.



DuoCooling

DuoCooling uses two completely separate refrigeration circuits to ensure no air is exchanged between the fridge and freezer compartments. The food neither dries out nor is odour transferred. This means throwing less away, shopping less often, but saving more and greater enjoyment.



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for longer.



Fish & Seafood safe

Love fish? Your Liebherr keeps fish fresh! The Fish & Seafood safe stores fish and seafood at the optimum temperature of -2 °C; as professionally as your fishmonger. Adjust the size of the -2 °C zone as much as you want – and store the remaining meat and dairy products at the optimum 0 °C. An LED display indicates that the -2 °C zone is currently active.



PowerCooling

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.



Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your refrigerator intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperCool on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.



NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



LED freezer compartment lighting

When you open the drawers in your Liebherr freezer, not only are you welcomed by the sight of your food, but also by the attractive lighting. This is provided by powerful, long-life, environmentally-friendly LEDs. The lighting makes it even easier to see all of the contents and is also a unique design element.



Bottle shelf above the BioFresh safe

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.



SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be opened and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this is a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.



LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.



IceTower

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 8 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.





SFNstd 529i

SRBstd 529i

Energy efficiency class:	D A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	198 / 0.542 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 (
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as I	ow as 0°C
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe- Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	LED
Ice	Ice	Smart						

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ***** • 7 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic

- rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- LED lighting

50

- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Energy efficiency class:	D A I
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	134 / 0.367 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 246.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.6 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel / SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹





Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- freezers and/or wine appliances - Slimline handle with integrated opening BioFresh compartments - SmartDeviceBox included
- Transport handles, front and at back,
- transport castors at back

· Side wall heating right, suitable for

combination with other refrigerators,

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- · Replaceable door seal

Key features

• Door alarm: visual and acoustic Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic. 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe,
- 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, - Digital temperature display for fridge and freezers and/or wine appliances
 - · Slimline handle with integrated opening
 - · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - · Height-adjustable feet at front
 - · Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal
 - Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless
 - steel with SmartSteel

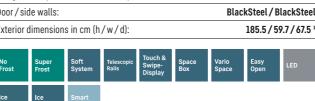




, **121**.

Energy efficiency class:	D A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	198 / 0.542 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures a	s low as 0 °C
Door/side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

•



Key features

mechanism

- Side wall heating right, suitable for

freezers and/or wine appliances

combination with other refrigerators,

- Slimline handle with integrated opening

· Transport handles, front and at back,

transport castors at back

- Reversible door hinge, left

· Replaceable door seal

· Height-adjustable feet at front

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction; visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 7 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- · IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

SRBbsd 529i

Energy efficiency class:	D a l
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	134 / 0.367 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 246.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.6 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

















Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door. touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1
- is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic.
- 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe,
- 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel





, 121_°

SFNsdd	5267							
Energy efficiency class:								D A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:						198/0	.542 kWh 1	
Total vo	lume ²:							277 l
Noise output/noise class: 35 dB(A)/B, SuperSi					SuperSilent			
Climate rating: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43					C to +43 °C)			
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as 0 °C								
Door/side walls: SmartSteel/silv					eel/silver			
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): $185.5/59.7/67.9$					59.7 / 67.5 ¹			
No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch & Swipe- Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	LED	Ice Tower



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- · IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- · LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features

52

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRBsdd 5260

134 / 0.367 kWh ¹
384 l
Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 138.4 l
35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
SmartSteel/silver
185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹





- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes,
- adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- · 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- · Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



, **121**.

XRFsd 5255

SRBsdd 5250

SFNsdd 5257

Energy efficiency class:	DA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	198 / 0.542 kWh
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures a	s low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5















Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	134 / 0.367 kW
Total volume 2:	386
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.9
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilen
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silve
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.













Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- · Alarm in case of malfunction; visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ** * * *

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- · LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left - Replaceable door seal

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

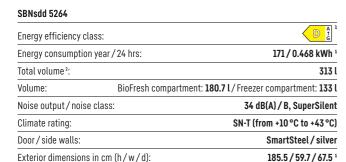
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



, **121**.

XRCsd 5255





Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door. touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
 Temperature rise time: 20 h
- acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes
- 1 GlassLine storage shelf, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting

54

- · LED BioFresh lighting • 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic.
- 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes

SRsdd 5250

Energy efficiency class:	D A T
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	99 / 0.271 kWh
Total volume ² :	401
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5
Exterior dimensions in em (ii) w/ dj.	100.07 07.77 0





- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.4 kg

Freezer compartment ****

4 drawers. VarioSpace

- LED lighting

- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- · Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Controls

- touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer on telescopic rails

- freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Transport handles, front and at back,
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators,
- · Slimline handle with integrated opening
- transport castors at back

- · Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

SCNsdd 5253 617

0011000 0200 027	
Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	201/0.550 kWh
Total volume 2:	331
Volume:	Fridge: 228.7 l / Freezer compartment: 103
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silve

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):							185.5 / 59	0.7 / 67.5	
Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Soft System	Touch & Swipe- Display	Vario Space	
Glass &		Smart							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door. touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and LED lighting freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ** * * *

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- · Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- · Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Energy efficiency class:	D A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	201/0.550 kWh ¹
Total volume 2:	331 l
Volume:	Fridge: 228.7 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Soft System	Touch & Swipe- Display	Vario Space

, **121**.



Controls

XCCsd 5250

SCNsdd 5253

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door. touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes,
- adjustable egg tray, butter dish • 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe · Bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment **** - 3 drawers, VarioSpace

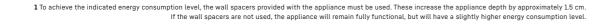
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- mechanism - Transport handles, front and at back,

· Slimline handles with integrated opening

- transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging - Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel





123

SFNsfe 5247

Energy efficiency class:	E A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh
Total volume 2:	277
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / 0
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Designed to operate in ambient temperatu	res as low as 0 °C
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silve

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):					185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1			
No Frost	Super Frost	Touch- Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Ice Tower	lce Maker	Smart Device ready

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators,
- freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- · Replaceable door seal

SRBsfe 5220

Energy efficiency class:	E A †
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	158 / 0.432 kWh ¹
Total volume 2:	382 l
Volume:	Fridge: 288.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.7 l
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- · 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

- · Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



123

XRFsf 5240

SRsfe 5220

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

SFNsfe 5247

Energy efficiency class:	E A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures a	s low as 0 °C
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls



· Digital temperature display

· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

7 drawers, VarioSpace

- Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg

• Temperature rise time: 16 h

· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

freezers and/or wine appliances

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinge, left

· Replaceable door seal

· Vertical recessed handle

IceTower

Key features



- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic

• Top drawer with convenient tilting function

- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection

· Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg

· LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic



- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators,

• Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back















Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

123 / 0.337 kWh

SteelFinish / silver 185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

399 l

36 dB(A) / C



123 -

XRFsf 5225

SFNsfe 5227

Energy efficiency class:	EA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 (
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures a	s low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185 5 / 59 7 / 67 5 1



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features

58

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRBsfe 5220

Energy efficiency class:	E A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	158 / 0.432 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	382 l
Volume:	Fridge: 288.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.7 l
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

- · Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



123

XRFbd 5220

SFNbde 5227

Energy efficiency class:	E A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as	low as -15 °C
Door/side walls:	BlackSteel/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹













Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRbde 5220

E A 1
123 / 0.337 kWh ¹
399 l
36 dB(A)/C
SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
BlackSteel/black
185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹







- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails • 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



123



SFNsde 5227	
Energy efficiency class:	E A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 (
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures a	s low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features

60

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRsde 5220

Energy efficiency class:	E A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	123 / 0.337 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



123

XRFsf 5220

SFNsfe 5227

Energy efficiency class:	E A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as	low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹















Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRsfe 5220

Energy efficiency class:	EA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	123 / 0.337 kWh
Total volume ² :	399
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silve
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5







- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails • 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



123 .

XRF 5220

185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

31 NC 3221	
Energy efficiency class:	EA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh
Total volume ² :	277
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A) /
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures	as low as -15°C
Door / side walls:	white / whit

Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- . Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube trav
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- · Replaceable door seal

SRe 5220

Energy efficiency class:	E A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	123 / 0.337 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- · Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



BioFresh drawers

Both BioFresh drawers are mounted on telescopic rails which extend effortlessly providing easy access to and a full view of your food. The lateral LED lights ensure perfect illumination of the drawers. The integrated glass shelf and bottle shelf provides dual purpose storage solutions depending on your requirements.



IceMaker

The IceMaker with fixed water connection provides you with a constant supply of ice cubes for every occasion. An integrated water filter ensures optimum water quality at all times. The electronic display indicates when the water filter needs replacing. The NoFrost technology keeps the freezer constantly frostfree.





CBNes 6256

PremiumPlus

Energy efficiency class: 341 / 0.934 kWh Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 522 l Volume: Fridge: 292.2 l/BioFresh compartment: 70.6 l/Freezer compartment: 160 l Noise output/noise class: 42 dB(A)/D SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Stainless steel / stainless steel Door/side walls: Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 203.9/91/61.5















Controls

- MagicEye behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acquistic
- Door alarm: acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, adjustable egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- Variable use bottle trays
- LED light column on both sides and LED ceiling lighting
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails set variably to either HydroSafe or DrySafe

Freezer compartment ****

- · 2 drawers on telescopic rails, selfretracting
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.9 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 2.7 kg
- LED lighting - Temperature rise time: 12 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

- HardLine
- Aluminium handles
- Front ventilation
- · Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Door hinge left fixed/right fixed



Series

Fridge-freezers









	○ Pure series	♦ Plus series	○ Prime series	riangle Peak series
Freshness technology	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	EasyFresh on telescopic rails
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
				HydroBreeze
				Fish & Seafood safe
	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling
	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
			VarioTemp	VarioTemp
	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost on telescopic rails
Comfort and flexibility	_	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf
			SoftSystem soft closing mechanism	SoftSystem soft closing mechanism
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes
			Butter dish	Butter dish
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray
	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid	Ice cube tray with lid
				FlexSystem
Design	Ceiling lighting fridge compartment	Ceiling lighting fridge compartment	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh safe	Lighting BioFresh safe
			Freezer compartment lighting	Freezer compartment lighting
				IceMaker lighting
				Fan lighting
			SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall
				SmartSteel door interior
	Transparent glass	Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass
	Stainless steel look shelves	Stainless steel look shelves	Glass & stainless steel rack	Glass & stainless steel rack
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
		Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door
	Display behind the door	or Display in the door	or Display in the door	or Display in the door
	Recessed handles	Recessed handles	Slimline door handles with opening mechanism	Recessed handles
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models	can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models	can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models
Water and ice	-	IceMaker or EasyTwist-Ice	IceMaker or EasyTwist-Ice	- IceMaker
				InfinitySpring

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

Quality in every detail



BioFresh with HydroBreeze

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 min. for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.



InfinitySpring

A source of fresh, cool drinking water in your kitchen. InfinitySpring sounds like something from a fairy tale. The water dispenser enables drip-free water dispensing and provides fresh, cold water. Simply press the panel with the carafe or glass, and enjoy the water. This enables you to save on purchasing bottles of water and to live more sustainably.



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



Fish & Seafood safe

Love fish? Your Liebherr keeps fish fresh! The Fish & Seafood safe stores fish and seafood at the optimum temperature of -2 °C; as professionally as your fishmonger. Adjust the size of the -2 °C zone as much as you want – and store the remaining meat and dairy products at the optimum 0 °C. An LED display indicates that the -2 °C zone is currently active.



PowerCooling

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.



Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your refrigerator intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperCool on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.



SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be opened and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.



LED ceiling lighting

The LED ceiling lighting illuminates the interior from above – providing a good overview of your food. Another highlight: the LEDs are positioned in front of the glass shelves so that even a full refrigerator is well lit.



Recessed grip

Special and functional: You can open the appliance very easily using the vertically integrated and ergonomically fitted handle. Additionally, the modern and puristic design fits perfectly into your hands-free kitchen.



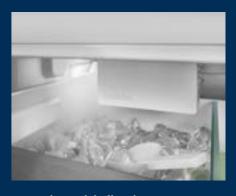
IceMaker with water tank

Whether it's for a party or a spontaneous cocktail, the integrated IceMaker means you always have enough ice cubes in stock. With the IceMaker with water tank, you simply fill the removable water tank with water. The MaxIce function allows you to produce up to 1.5 kg of ice cubes a day. The ice cube separator helps to divide the drawer as you wish, for example, ice cubes on the left, ice cream on the right.



LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.



IceMaker with fixed water connection

Are there any ice cubes left? The IceMaker means you never have to ask. With the IceMaker with fixed water connection, the water comes directly from the tap. The MaxIce function allows you to produce up to 1.5 kg of ice cubes a day. The versatile ice compartment divider lets you choose the amount of ice cubes you want to store; easy and just as you like it.

69

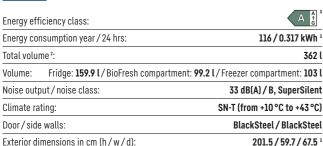
The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.













Freezer compartment ****

· Temperature rise time: 20 h

2 cold storage accumulators

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

· Slimline handles with integrated opening

· Transport handles, front and at back,

- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with

transport castors at back

· Replaceable door seal

3 drawers, VarioSpace

· Safety glass fittings

Key features

mechanism

SmartSteel

LED lighting

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Height-adjustable feet at front Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, · Reversible door hinging
- adjustable egg tray, butter dish • 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe

70

- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy







Energy ef	ficiency class:	A A
Energy co	nsumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Total volu	me²:	362
Volume:	Fridge: 159.9 l / BioFresh compartm	nent: 99.2 l / Freezer compartment: 103
Noise out	put/noise class:	33 dB(A)/B, SuperSilen
Climate ra	iting:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Door/sid	e walls:	SmartSteel/silve
Exterior d	imensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5

Bio	Duo	No	Super	Supe
Fresh	Cooling	Frost	Cool	Frost
Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Easy Twist Ice	Smar Device ready

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

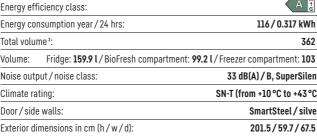
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy





, 60 .

reddot winner 2022



	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Soft System	Soft- Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe- Display
:	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Easy Twist Ice	Smart Device ready				

- · Digital temperature display for fridge,

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism

Freezer compartment *****

- Temperature rise time: 20 h

2 cold storage accumulators

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

• 3 drawers, VarioSpace

· Safety glass fittings

- LED lighting

- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



60 。

CBNbda 5723

Energy ef	ficiency class:	A A
Energy co	nsumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Total volu	me²:	360
Volume:	Fridge: 158.8 l / BioFresh compartm	ent: 98.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103
Noise out	put/noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen
Climate ra	ating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Door/sid	e walls:	BlackSteel/blac
Exterior d	imensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5























- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Vertical recessed handles
- · Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



, 60 .

CBNsda 5723

The Orlands	
Energy efficiency class:	A A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh ³
Total volume 2:	360 l
Volume: Fridge: 158.8 l/BioFresh compartment	: 98.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



















- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ****

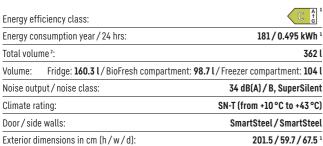
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal











Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with Key features hottle holder removable VarioBoxes adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts

72

- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
- · InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection



Freezer compartment ****

rails, VarioSpace

· Ice cube reservoir 5.4 kg

- Temperature rise time: 20 h

2 cold storage accumulators

Vertical recessed handles

transport castors at back

· Reversible door hinging

· Replaceable door seal

steel with SmartSteel

· Height-adjustable feet at front

Safety glass fittings

- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

· Transport handles, front and at back,

· Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless

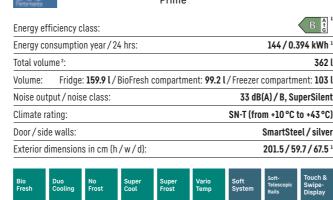
LED lighting

LED lighting

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic

- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection,

· Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg



CBNsdb 5753

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- · 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy

Freezer compartment ****

reddot winner 2022

, 60 .

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- · LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- · Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Slimline handles with integrated opening
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



reddot winner 2022

, 60 .



CBNsdc 5753

Energy efficiency class:	$\left(\begin{array}{c} A \\ C \end{array} \right)^{1}$
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	180 / 0.493 kWh ¹
Total volume 2:	362 l
Volume: Fridge: 159.9 l / BioFresh c	ompartment: 99.2 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



Controls

- · 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy

Freezer compartment *****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- · Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



, 60 .

Energy efficiency class: 226 / 0.619 kWh 1 Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: Volume: Fridge: 158.8 l/BioFresh compartment: 98.9 l/Freezer compartment: 103 l Noise output/noise class: 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Door/side walls SteelFinish / silver Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1























Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging · Replaceable door seal

Colour / material options:

CBNd 5723 in white

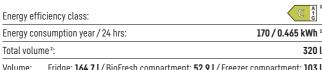
BioFresh NoFrost fridge-freezers BioFresh NoFrost fridge-freezers





, 60 .

185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



Volume: Fridge: 164.7 l/BioFresh compartment: 52.9 l/Freezer compartment: 103 l Noise output / noise class: 32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Door/side walls: SteelFinish / silver



Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh safe on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe

Freezer compartment *****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

74

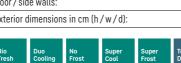
- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



, 60 .

CBNsdc 5223

Energy efficienc	y class:	$\begin{pmatrix} C & A \\ G & G \end{pmatrix}$
Energy consump	tion year / 24 hrs:	170 / 0.465 kWh ¹
Total volume 2:		320 l
Volume: Frid	ge: 164.7 l / BioFresh compartr	nent: 52.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output/n	pise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:		SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls	:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimens	ons in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



















- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh safe on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe

Freezer compartment *****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



, 60 .

CBNsfd 5223

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	213 / 0.583 kWh ¹
Total volume 2:	320 l
Volume: Fridge: 164.7 l / BioFresh comp	artment: 52.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1





· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

· Integrated bottle shelf

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace

- Safety glass fittings

Key features

Freezer compartment ****

· Temperature rise time: 20 h

· Vertical recessed handles

· Reversible door hinging

· Replaceable door seal

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

· Transport handles, front and at back

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· LED ceiling lighting

· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder



· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic

· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic

- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments

• 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts

• 1 BioFresh safe on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe

















Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):



CBNd 5223

Volume: Fridge: 164.7 l/BioFresh compartment: 52.9 l/Freezer compartment: 103 l





185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

60 。

213 / 0.583 kWh 1

35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)



white/white



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts

• 1 BioFresh safe on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe

- Integrated bottle shelf LED ceiling lighting
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace

Freezer compartment ****

- Temperature rise time: 20 h - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

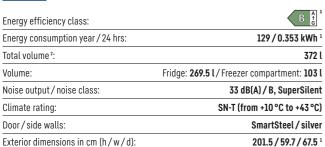
NoFrost fridge-freezers NoFrost fridge-freezers





, 60 .







Freezer compartment *****

- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

- Slimline handles with integrated opening

· Transport handles, front and at back,

transport castors at back

Reversible door hinging

· Replaceable door seal

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Dry rear wall in stainless steel with

2 cold storage accumulators

3 drawers, VarioSpace

· Safety glass fittings

LED lighting

Key features

mechanism

SmartSteel

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Temperature rise time: 20 h freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
- acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf

76

- · LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails



, 60 .

Energy efficiency class:	D A I
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	203 / 0.556 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 104 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5/59.7/67.51

kterior d	limension	s in cm (h	/w/d):				201.5 / 59	9.7 / 67.
asy resh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch & Swipe- Display	Vario Space	Ice Maker Water tank	Smart Device ready

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- · 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- · 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · IceMaker with water tank
 - · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
 - · Ice cube reservoir 5.4 kg
 - Temperature rise time: 20 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
 - Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- · Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal

Colour/material options:

CNd 5743 in white



, 60 .

CNsdc 5723

Energy efficiency class:	C A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	371 (
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



Controls

acoustic

Fridge compartment

is divided into two parts

· 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment *****

· Temperature rise time: 20 h

· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

charcoal filter

VarioSafe

· Bottle shelf

· LED ceiling lighting

3 drawers, VarioSpace

· Safety glass fittings

touch electronic

freezer compartments





· LC monochrome display behind-the-door,

- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated

· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder

• 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1

· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and









• Digital temperature display for fridge and • Height-adjustable feet at front





Key features



· Vertical recessed handles

· Reversible door hinging

· Replaceable door seal

Colour/material options:

- Transport handles, front and at back

CNsdb 5723 in Energy efficiency class:







Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Volume:

Controls

touch electronic

freezer compartments

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):



· LC monochrome display behind-the-door,

SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and











201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



white / white



Key features

- Vertical recessed handles • Transport handles, front and at back
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Height-adjustable feet at front
 - · Reversible door hinging

 - Replaceable door seal

Fridge compartment

· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter

- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1
- is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- · 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

, 60 .

Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l

CNd 5723



35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

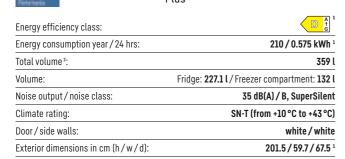
SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

371 l

NoFrost fridge-freezers NoFrost fridge-freezers



CNd 5724





Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment *****

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

78

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



, 60 .

CNd 5704

Energy efficiency class:	D a
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	210 / 0.575 kWh ¹
Total volume 2:	359 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 132 l
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5/59.7/67.5 1



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- · 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ****

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal







CNsdc 5703

Energy efficiency class:	$\begin{pmatrix} C & A \\ & \uparrow & G \end{pmatrix}$
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh ¹
Total volume 2:	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1







· LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic











在在在

CNd 5703

60。

203 / 0.556 kWh 1

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l

371 l

36 dB(A)/C

white/white

201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Volume:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

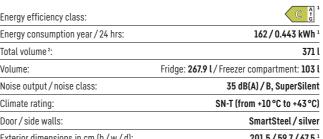
- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings
- · Height-adjustable feet at front











· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder

- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

• 5 GlassLine storage shelves

· 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment *****

- Temperature rise time: 20 h

· Vertical recessed handles

· Reversible door hinging

· Replaceable door seal

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

· Transport handles, front and at back

· Height-adjustable feet at front

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace

- Safety glass fittings

Key features

Fridge compartment

- 3-bottle shelf

LED ceiling lighting





- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments













- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments

- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

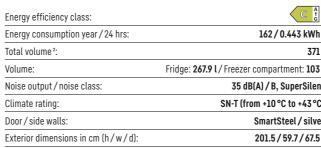
Fridge compartment

- 3-bottle shelf

- Transport handles, front and at back
- Replaceable door seal











· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic

· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter











- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic

- · 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

- · Reversible door hinging

NoFrost fridge-freezers NoFrost fridge-freezers



EasyTwist-Ice

Whether it's a summer day or a party: Thanks to EasyTwist-Ice, you can prepare a supply of ice cubes quickly and easily – without the need for a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a simple twist - and you're ready to serve cool drinks. The EasyTwist-Ice is easy to clean and ensures hygienic ice cube production at all times.



EasyFresh

80

Special and functional: You can open the appliance very easily using the vertically integrated and ergonomically fitted handle. Additionally, the modern and puristic design fits perfectly into your hands-free kitchen.



· 60 。

CNbdc 5223

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	161 / 0.441 kWh ¹
Total volume 2:	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	BlackSteel/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5/59.7/67.5 ¹























- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

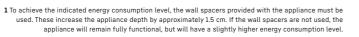
Freezer compartment *****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal

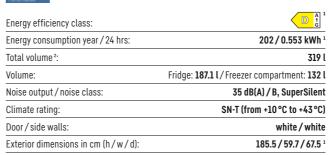
Colour/material options: CNc 5223 in white







CNd 5224





Controls



· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder

· 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ****

- Temperature rise time: 20 h

· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

· Transport handles, front and at back

· Height-adjustable feet at front

• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

· LED ceiling lighting

• 4 drawers, VarioSpace

- Safety glass fittings

· Vertical recessed handles

· Reversible door hinging

· Replaceable door seal

· Ice cube tray

Key features

· Bottle shelf



· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic

· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter



- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments

- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic











, 60 .

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments

CNd 5223

· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Volume:

Controls

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- · 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



60。

201 / 0.550 kWh 1

white/white

185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l



, 60 .







Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment *****

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

82

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



, 60 .

CNd 5203

Energy efficiency class:	D A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	201/0.550 kWh ¹
Total volume 2:	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- · 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Replaceable door seal

Do you think the door seal on your Liebherr needs to be replaced after a few years? This is very easy to do yourself. The replaceable door seal can be removed in a few simple steps - and the new seal is just as easy to insert. As a result, this part of the refrigerator is always spotless and hygienically clean.



LED ceiling lighting

The LED ceiling lighting illuminates the interior from above - providing a good overview of your food. Another highlight: the LEDs are positioned in front of the glass shelves so that even a full refrigerator is well lit.



, 60 .

CNd 5023

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	191 / 0.523 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	280 l
Volume:	Fridge: 177 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹















- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- · 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

- · Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- ${\bf 2}$ in accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
 You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



Series

86

Fridges









 \bigcirc Prime series \triangle P

riangle Peak series

	O Pure series	\Diamond Plus series	O Prime series	riangle Peak series
Freshness technology	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	EasyFresh on telescopic rails
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
				HydroBreeze
				Fish & Seafood safe
	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
Comfort and flexibility		Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf
			SoftSystem soft closing mechanism	SoftSystem soft closing mechanism
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes
			Butter dish	Butter dish
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray
	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf
				FlexSystem
Design	Ceiling lighting	Ceiling or side lighting	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh safe	Lighting BioFresh safe
				Fan lighting
			SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall
				SmartSteel door interior
	Transparent glass	Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass
	Stainless steel look shelves	Stainless steel look shelves	Glass & stainless steel rack	Glass & stainless steel rack
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door
	Recessed grip	Recessed grip	Slimline door handle with opening mechanism	Recessed grip
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models
Water				InfinitySpring for SBS-capable models

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

Quality in every detail



Fruit & Vegetable safe

Crunchy salad and strawberries: the most delicate foods deserve a special place so they stay fresh longer – in BioFresh safes. In the Fruit & Vegetable safe the temperature is close to 0°C. Combined here with the constant humidity, thanks to the air-tight closure, unpackaged fruit and vegetables feel particularly at home. You do not have to adjust anything.



3-bottle shelf

Now your bottles stay where they should. The 3-bottle shelf securely holds three bottles in your fridge ready to be used. The bottle shelf fits on every glass shelf and is therefore very flexible. And if you need the space for other reasons, simply take the bottle shelf out of the fridge.



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for longer.



LED side lighting, single sided

For a quick overview of everything in the refrigerator: the LED side lighting helps you to keep your food in view. The LEDs are positioned so that the light beams go up and down. And the LEDs integrated flush into the side walls mean that the valuable usable area is fully maintained.



LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.



Door hinge exchange, integrated freezer compartment

Switch the opening direction on your 4-star freezer compartment door quickly and easily: The clever slide control means this can be done in seconds and without any manual skills. Simply slide the control on the 4-star freezer compartment right or left – that's it, done.



Slimline door handle with integrated opening mechanism

Opening made easy: The practical and elegant slimline door handle with an integrated opening mechanism allows you to open the appliance door effortlessly, even when it's opened multiple times in quick succession. The classy, minimalistic handles are also an eye-catcher on your appliance.



Door shelf

Do you want a safe storage area for your drinks or food? And do you still want to reach them easily? Our height-adjustable door shelves offer you both – thanks to the safety glass shelves and stainless steel rails. The sliding and removable bottle holder also ensures that your bottles are held securely.



Bottle shelf above the BioFresh safe

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.



SoftTelescopic

Look forward to opening your BioFresh safes. And this is not just because of the fresh food – but also because opening is so easy, and closing is cushioned. The telescopic rails slide the safe gently towards you. And because these extend fully, you have the best overview of the contents.



FlexSystem

Small and delicate fruit in the refrigerator can easily roll out of sight or become crushed. That's why your Liebherr comes with the FlexSystem. Two flexibly positionable boxes in the BioFresh safe ensure everything is clearly arranged and organised. And they also safely protect even the smallest raspberry from bruising or from being mixed up with other foods.



Space for baking tray

Do you want to keep that home-baked fruit pie fresh? Or maybe a prepared pizza to be baked later on? If so, simply slide your baking tray into your Liebherr – it has plenty of space for storing a baking tray. Really convenient – you can slide the baking tray in and out when the door is opened at 90°.

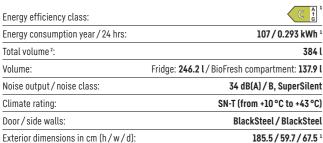
89

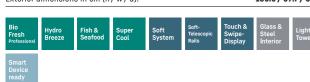
88
The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.

BioFresh fridges BioFresh fridges









Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

90

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel





RBstd 528i

Energy efficiency class:	D A 1				
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	134 / 0.367 kWh ¹				
Total volume 2:	384 l				
Volume:	Fridge: 246.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 137.9 l				
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent				
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)				
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel / SmartSteel				
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹				



- Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- · 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- · 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm.

If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel





RBsdd 5250

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	134 / 0.367 kWh ¹
Total volume 2:	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.9 l
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls





· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

adjustable egg tray, butter dish



• 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe

· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter

• Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments

• 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts





• Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes,

· 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

















Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

Volume:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:





RBbsc 5250





Fridge: 245.8 l/BioFresh compartment: 140.9 l



· 60 。



107 / 0.293 kWh 1

34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

BlackSteel / BlackSteel

185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)





ili

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Key features

· Integrated bottle shelf

· LED BioFresh lighting

· LED light panel, both sides

VarioSafe

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Colour/material options:

RBd 5250 in white





BioFresh

BioFresh guarantees the perfect temperature for longer freshness. At a temperature of just over 0°C and with the ideal humidity, fresh food can keep its appetising appearance and retain healthy vitamins and minerals for considerably longer than in a normal fridge compartment. While the DrySafe is particularly suitable for storing meat, fish and dairy products, the high humidity in the Fruit & Vegetable safe can prevent fruit and vegetables from drying out and helps preserve stored goods for an even longer period.



LED lighting

The LED lighting ensures your BioFresh safes are pleasantly lit. This makes it even easier for you to find the food you want. The energy-efficient LED unit is elegantly positioned above the safes to save space.



· 60 ·

BLU

RBa 4250







Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- LED BioFresh lighting
- 4 BioFresh safes on integrated drawer guide

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.

You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

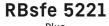
¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

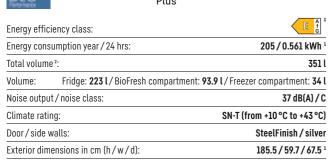
BioFresh fridges BioFresh fridges





60 。











Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light one-sided
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment *****

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg

Key features

94

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



, 60 .

RBe 5221

Energy effici	ency class:	E A 1 G
Energy consi	umption year / 24 hrs:	205 / 0.561 kWh ¹
Total volume	2-	351 l
Volume:	Fridge: 223 l / BioFresh comparti	ment: 93.9 l / Freezer compartment: 34 l
Noise output	/noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate ratir	g:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side w	ralls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):		185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹









- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light one-sided
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ****

- · 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal





RBsfe 5220

Energy efficiency class:	E A T
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	158 / 0.432 kWh ³
Total volume 2:	382 l
Volume:	Fridge: 288.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.7 l
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1







- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



, 60 .

RBe 5220

Energy efficiency class:	E A 1 C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	158 / 0.432 kWh ¹
Total volume 2:	382 l
Volume:	Fridge: 288.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.7 l
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹







- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

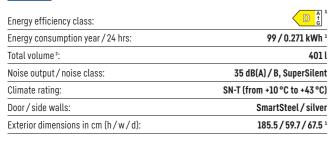
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging - Replaceable door seal





Rsdd 5250























Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer on telescopic rails

Key features

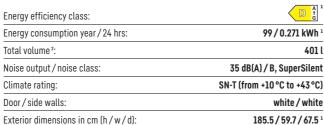
96

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel









Rd 5250



















Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer on telescopic rails

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



Bottle basket RDsfe 5220

Do your family and party guests love cold drinks? Often the inside door of the refrigerator isn't enough for bottle cooling. However, your Liebherr will be happy to help. There's plenty of room in the bottle baskets for bottles and Tetrapaks - or even a whole crate of beer. The shelves of the baskets rest on telescopic rails and slide out gently for easy removal.



, 60 .

RDsfe 5220

Energy efficiency class:	E A 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	123 / 0.337 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1









Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Pull-out drawer with partial extension on telescopic rails
- 2 removable bottle baskets • 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

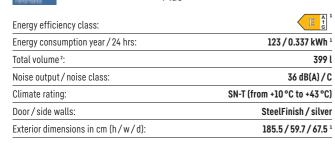
- · Vertical recessed handle
- · Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal

EasyFresh fridges EasyFresh fridges



, 60 .







Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

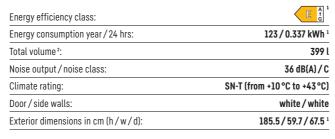
98

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



· 60 。

Re 5220







- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal





Rsfe 5020

Energy efficiency class:	E A T
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	117 / 0.320 kWh ³
Total volume ² :	348
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5







Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- · Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal

Colour/material options:

Re 5020 in white





Rf 5000

, 60 .

Energy efficiency class:	F A T
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	146 / 0.400 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	348 l
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹







Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 7 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

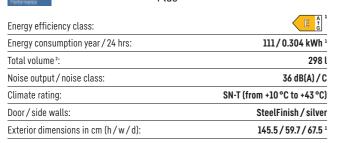
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal

EasyFresh fridges EasyFresh fridges



Rsfe 4620

, 60 .





Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features

100

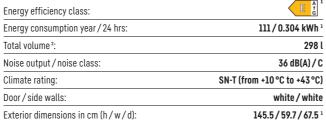
- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging · Replaceable door seal



, 60 .















Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- · 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



Touch-Display

Fingertip control: the touch display enables easy and intuitive operation of your Liebherr. All functions are clearly arranged on the display. By gently tapping a finger, for example, you can easily select the functions or check the current temperature of your refrigerator.



3-bottle shelf

Now your bottles stay where they should. The 3-bottle shelf securely holds three bottles in your fridge ready to be used. The bottle shelf fits on every glass shelf and is therefore very flexible. And if you need the space for other reasons, simply take the bottle shelf out of the fridge.



60 。

Rf 4200

Energy efficiency class: 131 / 0.358 kWh ¹ Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 247 l Noise output/noise class: 38 dB(A)/C Climate rating: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Door/side walls: white/white 125.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1 Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):







Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- · 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



Series

104

Freezers



	O Pure series	\Diamond Plus series	O Prime series	riangle Peak series	
eshness technology NoFrost		NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	
Comfort and flexibility	EasyOpen	EasyOpen	EasyOpen	EasyOpen	
	FrostProtect	FrostProtect	FrostProtect	FrostProtect	
	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer	
				SoftSystem soft closing mechanism for SBS-capable models	
	SpaceBox	SpaceBox	SpaceBox	SpaceBox	
	Integrated drawer guide	Integrated drawer guide	Integrated drawer guide	Drawers guided on telescopic rails	
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid for SBS-capable models		
		Freezer tray	Freezer tray	Freezer tray	
			2 cold storage accumulators	2 cold storage accumulators	
	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	
Design			Status light	Status light	
			Freezer compartment lighting	Freezer compartment lighting	
				IceMaker lighting	
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display	
	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	
	Recessed grip	Recessed grip Slimline door handle with opening mechanism		Slimline door handle with opening mechanism	
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models	can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models	
Ice		EasyTwist-Ice or IceTower for SBS-capable models	EasyTwist-Ice or IceTower for SBS-capable models	EasyTwist-Ice or IceTower	
		Ice cube tray for SBS-capable models	Ice cube tray for SBS-capable models	Ice cube tray for SBS-capable models	

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

Quality in every detail



NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



IceTower

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 8 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.



SmartFrost

With the SmartFrost technology, ice build-up is greatly reduced. This makes defrosting rarely necessary. The interior walls of the freezer compartment are smooth and easy-to-clean offering additional capacity. Freezer drawers and glass shelves made of safety glass can be removed easily.



Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your freezer intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperFrost on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.



Status display

You want to check that everything is OK with your appliance? The status display on the appliance door lets you know very quickly, visually and audibly. A blue light indicates: everything is OK. If the status is anything but OK, the display lights up red and flashes. A warning tone also sounds.



LED freezer compartment lighting

When you open the drawers in your Liebherr freezer, not only are you welcomed by the sight of your food, but also by the attractive lighting. This is provided by powerful, long-life, environmentally-friendly LEDs. The lighting makes it even easier to see all of the contents and is also a unique design element.



FrostProtect

Not all freezers are fitted in heated rooms. Some are located in cold garages or sheds. It's good then that your Liebherr is ideally set up for such a cool environment because all components are designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C.



Cold storage accumulator

The cold storage accumulators are doubly useful - both indoors and outdoors. Inside the freezer, they keep the frozen food cold for a period should there be a power failure. And they are on hand to chill your food and drinks when you're on outings.



SpaceBox

Accommodate the "big stuff" in your Liebherr: An XL turkey or a multi-layered ice cream cake simply needs more space. Your Liebherr has the SpaceBox for exactly that purpose: At a generous height of 250 mm, it offers lots of extra space, even for large frozen goods. Helpful for you when storing food flexibly.



EasyTwist-Ice

Whether it's a summer day or a party: Thanks to EasyTwist-Ice, you can prepare a supply of ice cubes quickly and easily – without the need for a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a simple twist – and you're ready to serve cool drinks. The EasyTwist-Ice is easy to clean and ensures hygienic ice cube production at all times.



Ice cube scoop

The Liebherr ice scoop makes portioning and transporting of ice easy. Thanks to the slanted tip and the ergonomic handle, ice cubes can make it from your IceTower into your drinks quickly and easily. The robust ice scoop made of sturdy plastic is also pleasing to the eye thanks to its satin surface in transparent glacier green.



VarioSpace

Want to store a multi-layer ice cream cake safely until the summer party?

No problem for your Liebherr freezer:

Sometimes you just need more space and it's prepared for just that. With VarioSpace you can remove individual freezer drawers and the horizontal glass dividers below them, and hey presto, you have an extra large storage space.

107

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.



, **70** °



FNc 7277

Energy efficiency class: 178 / 0.487 kWh ¹ Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 2: 363 l Noise output / noise class: 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 $^{\circ}\text{C}$

Door/side walls: white/white Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 185.5 / 69.7 / 76 1



























- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 7 drawers, of which 5 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- · LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 19 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 19 kg • 2 cold storage accumulators
- · Safety glass fittings

Key features

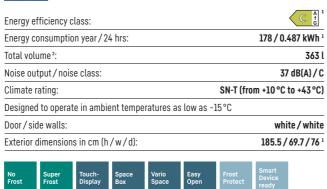
108

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



, **70** °

FNc 7227



Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- · Temperature rise time: 19 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 19 kg

Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal





FNd 7227

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	222 / 0.608 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	363 l
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures a	as low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹



















Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 19 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 19 kg

Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



, 70 °



FNc 7076

Energy efficiency class:	$\begin{bmatrix} C & A \\ f \end{bmatrix}^1$
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	166 / 0.454 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	311 (
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures a	as low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	165.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹



Controls • 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe

- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

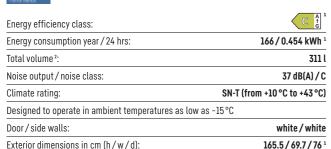
- 6 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- LED lighting
- · Status indicator
- · Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators · Safety glass fittings

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



, **70** °







Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 6 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

Key features

110

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



, **70** °

FNd 7026

retoneto							
Energy 6	efficiency (class:					D A 1
Energy	consumpti	on year/2	4 hrs:				208 / 0.569 kWh 1
Total vo	lume²:						311 l
Noise or	utput/noi:	se class:					38 dB(A)/C
Climate	rating:					SN-T (fro	om +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designe	d to opera	te in ambi	ent tempe	eratures a	s low as -	15°C	
Door/s	ide walls:						white / white
Exterior	dimension	ns in cm (h	/w/d):				165.5 / 69.7 / 76 1
No Frost	Super Frost	Touch- Display	Vario Space	Easy Open	Frost Protect	Smart Device ready	



- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 6 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- · Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

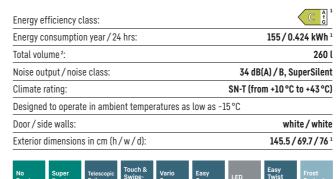
Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal





FNc 6675





Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ****

- 5 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- · Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg 2 cold storage accumulators
- · Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



, **70** °

FNc 6625

Energy efficiency class:	C A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	155 / 0.424 kWh
Total volume ² :	260
Noise output/noise class:	37 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as	s -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	145.5 / 69.7 / 76

















Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ****

- 5 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg

- · Vertical recessed handle
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food - and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things - and saving money.



FrostProtect

Not all freezers are fitted in heated rooms. Some are located in cold garages or sheds. It's good then that your Liebherr is ideally set up for such a cool environment because all components are designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C.



, **70** 。



FNd 6625

- 07	efficiency consumpti		4 hrs:				194 / 0.531 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :							260 l
Noise o	utput/noi	se class:					38 dB(A)/C
Climate	rating:					SN-T (fro	m +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designe	ed to opera	ite in ambi	ent temp	eratures a	s low as -1	l5°C	
Door/s	ide walls:						white/white
Exterior	r dimensio	ns in cm (h	/w/d):				145.5 / 69.7 / 76 1
LACOITO							
EXCOTIO							

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 5 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube trav
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg

Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- · Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal





FNsdd 5297

Energy efficiency class:	fficiency class:			
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	198 / 0.542 kWh ¹			
Total volume ² :	277 l			
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent			
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)			
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures a	as low as 0 °C			
Door/side walls:	SmartSteel/silver			
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹			
No Super Frost Telescopic Swipe- Box	Vario Easy LED Ice Space Open LED Tower			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ****

- 7 drawers, of which 3 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- · LED lighting
- · Status indicator
- · Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- · Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



, 60°

FNc 5277

Energy efficiency class:	C A I
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	159 / 0.435 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures a	s low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹





- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

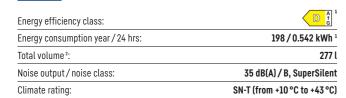
Freezer compartment *****

- 7 drawers, of which 5 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- LED lighting
- · Status indicator
- · Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- · Safety glass fittings

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal







FNsdd 5257

Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ Door/side walls: SmartSteel / silver





Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- · LED lighting
- · Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

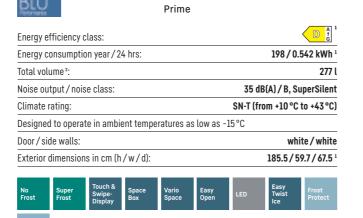
Key features

114

- · Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal







FNd 525i

185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- · LED lighting
- · Status indicator
- · Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal





FNsfe 5227

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh ¹
Total volume 2:	277 l
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as lo	w as -15°C
Door/side walls:	SteelFinish/silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls



· Digital temperature display

· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

· Top drawer with convenient tilting function

- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ****

• Temperature rise time: 16 h

· Vertical recessed handle

· Reversible door hinging

· Replaceable door seal

· Height-adjustable feet at front

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace

Ice cube tray

Key features





- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic

· Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic













Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 2:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):



Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 $^{\circ}\text{C}$



FNd 5227









, 60 .

199 / 0.545 kWh ¹

35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

277 l

white/white

185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1

Controls

- · LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

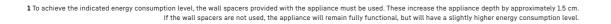
- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features

- · Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal

Colour / material options:

FNe 5227 in Energy efficiency class:



, 60 .



Unveiled in the Liebherr FNb 5056.

BluRoX can first be seen in the Liebherr FNb 5056. In the door of this freezer, the innovative vacuum insulation celebrates a very special world first: in accordance with the new EU energy label, the Liebherr FNb 5056 is the first freezer of its type to be awarded efficiency class "B". And to ensure this remains the case for many years, the high-quality insulation also boasts the durability that Liebherr is renowned for.





116

To learn more about this exciting technology and the many advantages of BluRoX, visit: home.liebherr.com/blurox



, 60°



FNb 5056

reconsec								
Energy e	fficiency o	lass:						B f G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:							120/0.	328 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :								238 l
Noise output / noise class:						31 d	B(A) / B, S	uperSilent
Climate rating:						SN-T (f	rom +10°C	to +43°C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C								
Door/side walls:					wh	ite/white		
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):							165.5/5	9.7 / 65.5 1
No Frost	Super Frost	Touch & Swipe- Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	LED	Easy Twist Ice	Frost Protect



- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

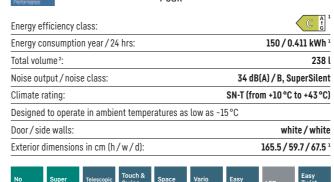
- 6 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- · LED lighting
- · Status indicator
- · Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal





FNc 5076







Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ****

- · 6 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- · Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- LED lighting
- · Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- · Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal





FNc 4675

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	141 / 0.386 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	199 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as	low as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 1



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

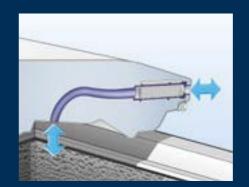
Freezer compartment *****

- 5 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- · Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg
- · 2 cold storage accumulators
- · Safety glass fittings

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Chest freezers CFd 2085 ♦ Plus series

Quality in every detail



StopFrost

StopFrost prevents a vacuum from building up, ensuring the lid opens easily. Frosting over of the freezer and frozen food is reduced, which limits the number of times you need to defrost the freezer.



SmartFrost

With the SmartFrost technology, ice build-up is greatly reduced. This makes defrosting rarely necessary. The interior walls of the chest freezers are smooth and easy-to-clean offering additional capacity.



Condenser

The heat-exchange condenser is embedded in foam along the exterior wall, minimising vibration and promoting quieter operation.

No condensation forms on the easy-to-clean outside walls.



FrostProtect

Due to their shape and size, many chest freezers are kept outside of the normal household environment so Liebherr has developed FrostProtect to enable these models to work in low ambient temperatures. All chest freezer models will work in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C.



LED interior light

The bright LED interior light allows a clear view of all your stored products even in low ambient lighting conditions. The one piece chest freezer lid and body is coated to ensure an excellent finish resilience and to prevent corrosion.



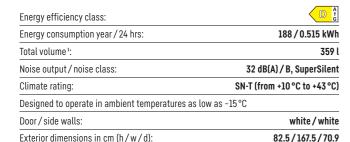
SuperFrost function

The automatic SuperFrost function quickly reduces the temperature to freeze your food while preserving the vitamins. As soon as the food is completely frozen, the automated SuperFrost function switches back to normal mode.

Chest freezers Chest freezers



CFd 2505

















168°

Controls

- · Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- · Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- · LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 50 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall can be used as a drip tray
- 5 suspension baskets as standard, 1 retrofittable

Key features

- · Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening
- Lock

120



CFe 2500

· 168。

Energy efficiency class:	E A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	294 / 0.805 kWh
Total volume¹:	497 l
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as lo	ow as -15°C
Door/side walls:	white/white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	82.5/167.5/70.2



- · Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ****

- · Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- · LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 40 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 20 kg
- · Removable freezer tray as partition wall can be used as a drip tray
- · 2 suspension baskets as standard, 5 retrofittable

Key features

- · Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- · Concealed hinge with restricted opening



CFd 2085

Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C

Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 82.5/125.5/70.9

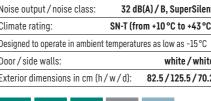






CFf 2080

Energy consumption year / 24 h	nrs: 274 / 0.750 k
Total volume¹:	3!
Noise output/noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSil
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43
Designed to operate in ambient to	mperatures as low as -15°
Door/side walls:	white/wh
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/v	w/d): 82.5/125.5/7





· Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic

162 / 0.443 kWh

white/white

33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

248 l

- · Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl

Controls

- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output / noise class:

Total volume 1:

Climate rating:

Door/side walls:

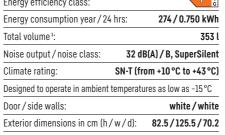
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Freezer compartment ****

- · Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- · LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 50 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · 1 cold storage accumulator
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall can be used as a drip tray
- 3 suspension baskets as standard, 1 retrofittable

Key features

- · Recessed handle
- · Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening
- Lock





Controls

- · Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- · Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 40 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg - Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall can be used as a drip tray
- 2 suspension baskets as standard, 3 retrofittable

Key features

- · Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 249 / 0.682 kWh Total volume 1: 281 l Noise output / noise class: 32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C



Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 82.5/104.5/70.2

white/white

Controls

- · Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl

Door/side walls:

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 40 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · Defrost drain • Removable freezer tray as partition wall - can be used as
- a drip tray • 2 suspension baskets as standard, 2 retrofittable

- Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening



Series

△ Peak series

Fridge-freezers









Freshness technology EasyFresh EasyFresh EasyFresh EasyFresh on telescopic rails on telescopic rails BioFresh BioFresh BioFresh Professional on telescopic rails with SoftTelescopic with SoftTelescopic HydroBreeze Fish & Seafood safe DuoCooling DuoCooling DuoCooling DuoCooling FreshAir filter FreshAir filter FreshAir filter FreshAir filter SmartFrost SmartFrost SmartFrost SmartFrost NoFrost NoFrost NoFrost NoFrost med teleskopudtræk Divisible glass shelf Comfort & flexibility Divisible glass shelf Divisible glass shelf SoftSystem SoftSystem SoftSystem soft stop mechanism soft stop mechanism soft stop mechanism VarioSafe VarioSafe VarioSafe VarioBoxes VarioBoxes Butter dish Butter dish Adjustable egg tray Adjustable egg tray Egg tray Egg tray Bottle shelf Bottle shelf Bottle shelf Ice cube tray Ice cube tray with lid Ice cube tray with lid FlexSystem Freezer tray Design Top fridge compartment Top fridge compartment LightTower LightTower lighting lighting Lighting BioFresh safe Lighting BioFresh safe Freezer compartment Freezer compartment lighting lighting IceMaker lighting Fan lighting SmartSteel rear wall SmartSteel rear wall SmartSteel door interior Transparent glass Transparent glass Satin finish glass Satin finish glass Glass & Steel Interior Glass & Steel Interior Touch & Swipe display Touch display Touch display Touch & Swipe display Connectivity Can be retrofitted Can be retrofitted or Can be retrofitted or Can be retrofitted or (SmartDeviceBox) integrated ("i" models) integrated ("i" models) integrated ("i" models) IceMaker IceMaker Water & ice IceMaker InfinitySpring

♦ Plus series

O Prime series

O Pure series

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

Quality in every detail



BioFresh Professional

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 min. for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.



Door shelf

Do you want a safe storage area for your drinks or food? And do you still want to reach them easily? Our height-adjustable door shelves offer you both – thanks to the safety glass shelves and stainless steel rails. The sliding and removable bottle holder also ensures that your bottles are held securely.



Touch display

Fingertip control: the touch display enables easy and intuitive operation of your Liebherr. All functions are clearly arranged on the display. By gently tapping a finger, for example, you can easily select the functions or check the current temperature of your refrigerator.



PowerCooling

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.



IceMaker

Are there any ice cubes left?
An IceMaker means you never have to ask. With the IceMaker with fixed water connection, the water comes directly from the tap. The MaxIce function allows you to produce up to 1.5 kg of ice cubes a day. The ice cube separator helps to divide the drawer into any size you want – for example, ice cubes on the left, ice cream on the right – or just for ice cubes.



DuoCooling

DuoCooling uses two completely separate refrigeration circuits to ensure no air is exchanged between the fridge and freezer compartments. The food neither dries out nor is odour transferred. This means throwing less away, shopping less often, but saving more and greater enjoyment.



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.



NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



GlassLine

Made from safety glass, the stylish GlassLine fittings add the finishing touches to the high-quality interior design. These satin-finished glass shelves, with premium quality stainless steel edging, are scratch-resistant and easy to clean. The sectioned, slide-under glass shelf offers outstanding flexibility of use.



InfinitySpring

A source of fresh, cool drinking water in your kitchen. InfinitySpring sounds like something from a fairy tale. The water dispenser enables drip-free water dispensing and provides fresh, cold water. Simply press the panel with the carafe or glass, and enjoy the water. This enables you to save on purchasing bottles of water and to live more sustainably.



SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be opened and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this is a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.

127

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.



Your individual freshness centre (Mix and Match).

Combine your Liebherr appliance with complete flexibility to suit your personal freshness needs. All models labelled Side-by-Side, can be vertically and/or horizontally combined to form your individual freshness centre, providing perfect solutions to all your storage needs.

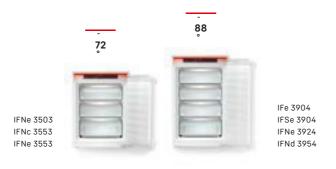
So you can have everything in one place: Generous cooling capacity, extra-long freshness with BioFresh, wines at just the right temperature and the comfort of never having to defrost again with NoFrost.

Side by Side

Create your own individual freshness centre (Mix and Match).

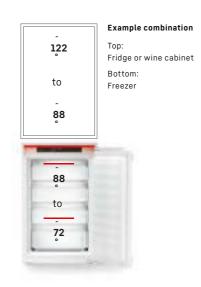


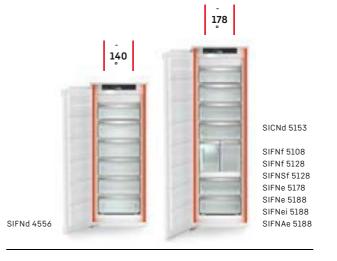
In order to prevent condensation between the units, Side-by-Side Liebherr appliances are equipped with an integrated heating element in the ceiling and/or side walls. That means that different Liebherr models can be easily combined, protecting both themselves and the kitchen furniture perfectly.



Freezers with heated ceilings

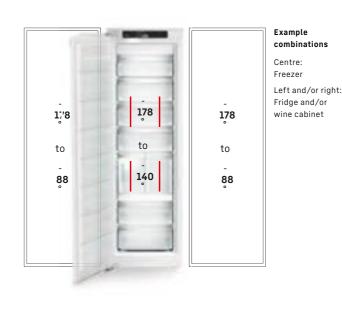
The heated ceiling enables freezers with a niche height of 72 or 88 cm to be combined vertically with a fridge or wine fridge to any niche height.

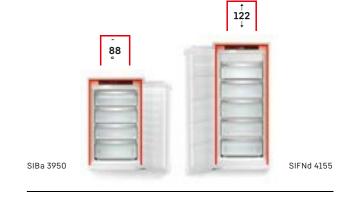




Side walls heated on both sides

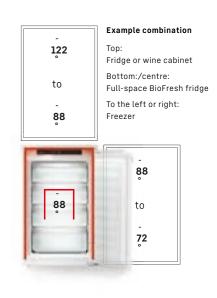
The heated side walls enable appliances to be placed on both sides at any niche height.

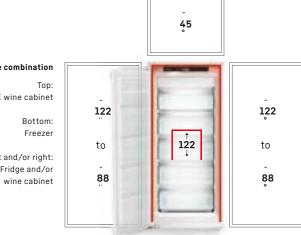




Heated ceiling and side walls

The heated ceiling and heated side walls enable appliances to be combined above at any niche height. Double-sided combinations up to a niche height of 178 cm are possible.

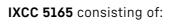




Example combination WKE wine cabinet Bottom: Left and/or right: Fridge and/or

130 131





Side-by-Side

IXCC 5165 O Prime series









SICNd 5153 O Prime see page 145

O Prime see page 143

IXCC 5155 consisting of:







ICBNd 5153 O Prime see page 143

SICNd 5153 O Prime see page 145









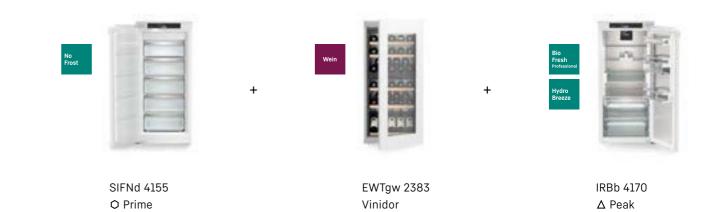


IXRFW 4173 consisting of:



IXRFW 4176 consisting of:

see page 194



see page 204



Side-by-Side

see page 171

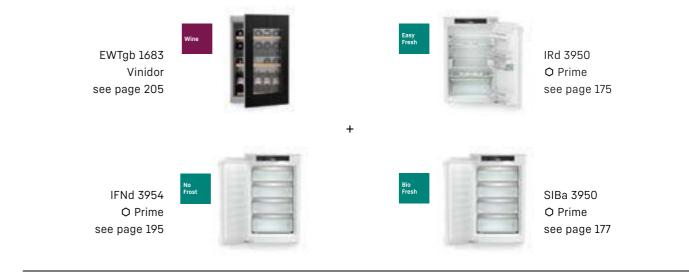




IXRFWB 3960 consisting of:



IXRFWB 3963 consisting of:



IXRFWB 3966 consisting of:



titte.

ECBN 6256 PremiumPlus

Integrated Food Storage Centres



ECBN 6256

PremiumPlus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated us	е
Energy efficiency class:	FA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	341/0.934 kWh
Total volume¹:	522 l
Volume: Fridge: 292.2 l / BioFresh compartm	ent: 70.6 l / Freezer compartment: 160 l
Noise output/noise class:	40 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	203.2-207.2 / 91.5 / min. 63.5
Special fitting depth see installation diagram	

















- · MagicEye, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and retracting freezer compartments
- FrostControl
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- · Variable use bottle trays
- LED light column on both sides and LED ceiling lighting
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, of which 2 variably adjustable from Fruit & Vegetable safe to DrySafe

Freezer compartment *****

- 2 drawers on telescopic rails, self-
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.9 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 2.7 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 12 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

- · Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Door hinge left fixed/right fixed
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel

91 203

ECBN 6156

PremiumPlus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy ef	ficiency class:	FA
Energy co	nsumption year / 24 hrs:	414 / 1.134 kWh
Total volu	me¹:	522 l
Volume:	Fridge: 292.2 l / BioFresh compartment	t: 70.6 l / Freezer compartment: 160 l
Noise out	put/noise class:	41 dB(A)/C
Climate ra	ating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture	dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	203.2-207.2 / 91.5 / min. 63.5
Special fi	tting depth see installation diagram	













Controls

- MagicEye, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- FrostControl
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- · Variable use bottle trays
- · LED light column on both sides and LED ceiling lighting
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails set variably to either HydroSafe or DrySafe

Choose from left (617) or right (001) hand hinge, fixed.

Freezer compartment *****

- 2 drawers on telescopic rails, selfretracting
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.9 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 2.7 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 12 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- · Fixed door hinge, right
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel

ECBN 5066

PremiumPlus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy ef	ficiency class:	F A		
Energy co	nsumption year / 24 hrs:	326 / 0.893 kWh		
Total volu	me¹:	402		
Volume:	Fridge: 215.3 l / BioFresh compartm	ent: 62.1 l / Freezer compartment: 125		
Noise out	put/noise class:	42 dB(A) / D		
Climate ra	ting:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)		
Aperture of	dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	203.2-207.2 / 76.2 / min. 63.5		







Special fitting depth see installation diagram







Controls

- MagicEye, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with
- bottle holder, egg tray - 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1
- is divided into two parts
- · Variable bottle shelf • LED light column on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails set variably to either HydroSafe or DrySafe

Freezer compartment *****

Integrated Food Storage Centres

- 2 drawers on telescopic rails, selfretracting
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection

· 76 · 203

- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 2.7 kg - LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg

Key features

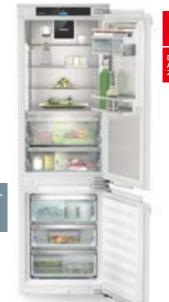
• Height-adjustable feet at front and back

- · Reversible door hinging
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel

Choose from left (617) or right (001) hand hinge, fixed.

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Fridge-freezers Fridge-freezers





ICBNdi 5183

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	208 / 0.569 kWh
Total volume 1:	246
Volume: Fridge: 104.5 l / BioFresh compa	rtment: 70.7 l / Freezer compartment: 71
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1
- is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- · 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with
- HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

140

· InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Freezer compartment ****

· LED lighting

Key features

• Temperature rise time: 9 h

2 cold storage accumulators

- Safety glass fittings

· Reversible door hinging

· Replaceable door seal

steel with SmartSteel

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg

· Height-adjustable feet at front

• Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg acoustic • Ice cube reservoir 5.0 kg

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- · 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe,
- connection

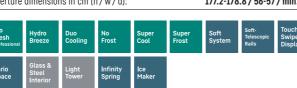


178

ICBNd 5183

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

D A T
208 / 0.569 kWh
246 l
: 70.7 l / Freezer compartment: 71 l
34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge. BioFresh and freezer compartments
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- · LED light panel, both sides
- 1 FlexSystem
- · InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic
- rails, VarioSpace
- · IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 5.0 kg
- LED lighting
- · Temperature rise time: 9 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- · Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



BioFresh Professional

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 min. for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.



InfinitySpring

A source of fresh, cool drinking water in your kitchen. InfinitySpring sounds like something from a fairy tale. The water dispenser enables drip-free water dispensing and provides fresh, cold water. Simply press the panel with the carafe or glass, and enjoy the water. This enables you to save on purchasing bottles of water and to live more sustainably.









178

ICBdi 5182

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy effi	ciency class:	D
Energy cor	sumption year / 24 hrs:	182 / 0.498 kW
Total volun	ie¹:	256
Volume:	Fridge: 131.6 l / BioFresh compartmen	t: 70.7 l / Freezer compartment: 54
Noise outp	ut/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen
Climate rat	ing:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Aperture d	mensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 5



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarinSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with
- HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Freezer compartment ****

- 2 drawers on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge-freezers Fridge-freezers



178

ICBNd 5173

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	208 / 0.569 kWh
Total volume 1:	243 l
Volume: Fridge: 104.5 l / BioFres	h compartment: 68.1 l / Freezer compartment: 71 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d)	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes,
- adjustable egg tray, butter dish 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1
- is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- · 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube reservoir 5.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators - Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D 1 G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	183 / 0.501 kWh
Total volume 1:	255 l
Volume:	Fridge: 184.4 l / Freezer compartment: 71 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch & Swipe- Display	Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior
Light Tower	Ice Maker	Smart Device						

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarinSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ****

- · 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic
- rails, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.0 kg
- LED lighting
- · Temperature rise time: 9 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- · Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



178

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 h	rs: 208/0.569 kWh
Total volume 1:	246 l
Volume: Fridge: 104.1 l / B	ioFresh compartment: 71.2 l / Freezer compartment: 71 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/	w/d): 177.2-178.8/56-57/min.55



Controls · 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe

- · Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and LED lighting acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- · 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment *****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.0 kg
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy effi	ciency class:	D A
Energy con	sumption year / 24 hrs:	207 / 0.567 kWh
Total volun	ne¹:	245 l
Volume:	Fridge: 104.1 l / BioFresh compart	ment: 71.2 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l
Noise outp	ut/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rat	ing:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture di	imensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

acoustic

charcoal filter



• 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe

- Digital temperature display for fridge,

BioFresh and freezer compartments

- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

PowerCooling with FreshAir activated

Premium GlassLine storage shelves with

bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes,

- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1

• 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic,

1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy

adjustable egg tray, butter dish

is divided into two parts

• LED light panel, both sides

· Integrated bottle shelf

· LED BioFresh lighting

safe





178



- Ice cube tray with lid - LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
 - 2 cold storage accumulators
 - Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

143

1 in accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

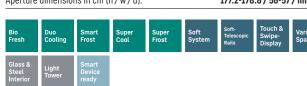
Fridge-freezers Fridge-freezers



ICBb 5152

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy effic	eiency class:	BA
Energy cons	sumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Total volum	e 1:	256 l
Volume:	Fridge: 131 l / BioFresh compart	ment: 71.2 l / Freezer compartment: 54 l
Noise outpu	rt/noise class:	33 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rati	ng:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture di	mensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1
- is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe



Freezer compartment ****

2 drawers, VarioSpace

· Ice cube tray with lid

- Safety glass fittings

• Temperature rise time: 9 h

- 2 cold storage accumulators

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Dry rear wall in stainless steel with

· Reversible door hinging

· Replaceable door seal

LED lighting

Key features

SmartSteel



178

ICNdi 5153

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

D A
181/0.495 kWh
254 l
Fridge: 184.4 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l
34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

								,
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):					177.2-178	.8/56-5	7 / min. 55	
Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch & Swipe- Display	Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior
Light Tower	Smart Device							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Ice cube tray with lid freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and
- acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- · 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment *****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h • Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
 - 2 cold storage accumulators
 - Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
 - · Reversible door hinging · Replaceable door seal
 - · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with

- SmartSteel



178

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181/0.495 kWh
Total volume 1:	254 l
Volume:	Fridge: 184.4 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55











Controls - 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe

- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment *****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- · Safety glass fittings

- · Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other
- · Reversible door hinge, left

- · Replaceable door seal

Key features

- fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Ice cube tray freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder - 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1
- is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting - 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails,
- 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe



178

ICBNei 5123

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class: 259 / 0.709 kWh Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 1: Fridge: 103.3 l/BioFresh compartment: 70.9 l/Freezer compartment: 70 l Volume: 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Noise output/noise class: SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C) Climate rating: Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

















Freezer compartment *****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg Safety glass fittings

Key features

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging

· Replaceable door seal

Fridge-freezers Fridge-freezers



178

ICNe 5133

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	228 / 0.624 kWh
Total volume 1:	254
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 71
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Digital temperature display for fridge and IceMaker with water tank freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and Temperature rise time: 9 h acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder • 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1
- is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe

146

- 3-bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails



178

ICBc 5182

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

C	ciency class:
145 / 0.397 kW	sumption year / 24 hrs:
254	le¹:
68.1 l / Freezer compartment: 54	Fridge: 131.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 68
34 dB(A) / B, SuperSiler	ut/noise class:
SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C	ing:
177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 5	mensions in cm (h/w/d):

perture unificitations in citi (ii/ w/ u).						1//.2-1/	0.0 / 30-3/	/ IIIIII.
Bio iresh rofessional	Hydro Breeze	Fish & Seafood	Duo Cooling	Smart Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Soft- Telescop Rails
ouch & Swipe- Display	Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Smart Device ready				

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Ice cube reservoir 5.0 kg · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

Super Super Soft Touch- Vario Cool Frost System Display Space

- · Reversible door hinging

Freezer compartment *****

• Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg

· Replaceable door seal

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · Height-adjustable feet at front · PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
 - · 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - · Integrated bottle shelf
 - · LED light panel, both sides
 - · LED BioFresh lighting
 - 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 FlexSystem

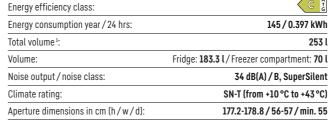
Freezer compartment ****

- · 2 drawers on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
 - · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
 - 2 cold storage accumulators
 - Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel





ICNc 5123



Controls

acoustic

Fridge compartment

is divided into two parts

• 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ****

• Temperature rise time: 9 h

· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg

3 drawers, VarioSpace

Safety glass fittings

charcoal filter

VarioSafe

• 3-bottle shelf

· Ice cube tray

· LED ceiling lighting



freezer compartments



· LC monochrome display, touch electronic

· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated

· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder

• 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1

· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and





- Digital temperature display for fridge and - Reversible door hinging





Key features



· Height-adjustable feet at front

- Replaceable door seal



178





Controls

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 1:

Climate rating:

Volume:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:



Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

Sliding door / Built-in appliance for integrated use





ICSe 5122





199 / 0.545 kWh

35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)

177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

178



Fridge: 211.7 l / Freezer compartment: 54 l



Key features

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic · Height-adjustable feet at front - Digital temperature display for fridge and - Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal freezer compartments - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated
- charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ****

- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- Safety glass fittings

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.

Fridge-freezers Fridge-freezers



178

ICNe 5123

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	227 / 0.621 kWh
Total volume 1:	253 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- · LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment *****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



178

ICNSe 5123

Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 227 / 0.621 kWh 253 l Total volume 1: Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l Volume: Noise output / noise class: 34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C) Climate rating: 177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55 Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):



Controls

- · LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic

Sliding door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



178

ICNe 5103

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use		
Energy efficiency class:	E Î	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	227 / 0.621 kWh	
Total volume¹:	253 l	
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent	
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)	
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55	

















Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 9 h • Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



178

ICNSe 5103

Sliding door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	EA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	227 / 0.621 kWh
Total volume¹:	253 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



- · LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace

- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Series

Fridge-freezers



	O Pure series	♦ Plus series	O Prime series	Δ Peak series
Freshness technology	EasyFresh	EasyFresh	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	_
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
				HydroBreeze
				Fish & Seafood safe (niche: 178)
	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
Comfort & flexibility		Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf
		SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes
			Butter dish	Butter dish
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray
		Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid	Ice cube tray with lid
				FlexSystem
				AutoDoor
				OpenStage drawers
Design	Top or side fridge compartment lighting	Top or side fridge compartment lighting	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh safe	Lighting BioFresh safe
				Fan lighting
			SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall
				SmartSteel door interior
	Transparent glass	Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass
			Glass & Steel Interior	Glass & Steel Interior
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)
Water				InfinitySpring

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

Quality in every detail



BioFresh

At a temperature of just over 0 °C and with the ideal humidity, fresh food can keep its appetising appearance and retain healthy vitamins and minerals for considerably longer than in a normal fridge compartment.



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for longer.



LED

For a quick overview of everything in the refrigerator: the LED side lighting helps you to keep your food in view. The LEDs are positioned so that the light beams go up and down. And the LEDs integrated flush into the side walls mean that the valuable usable area is fully maintained.



VarioBoxes

Where did I put that little packet of yeast? And where's the tube of mustard? To easily find the small items in the fridge, there are the VarioBoxes. They keep everything clearly arranged and organised in the inside door. Their transparent design means you immediately see what's inside. The boxes are easy to remove – and thanks to the pull-out stop, nothing will fall to the floor – guaranteed.



PowerCooling

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.



Touch display

Fingertip control: the touch display enables easy and intuitive operation of your Liebherr. All functions are clearly arranged on the display. By gently tapping a finger, for example, you can easily select the functions or check the current temperature of your refrigerator.



InfinitySpring

A source of fresh, cool drinking water in your kitchen. InfinitySpring sounds like something from a fairy tale. The water dispenser enables drip-free water dispensing and provides fresh, cold water. Simply press the panel with the carafe or glass, and enjoy the water. This enables you to save on purchasing bottles of water and to live more sustainably.



SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be opened and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this is a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.



Versatile bottle shelf

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.



SoftTelescopic

Look forward to opening your BioFresh safes. And this is not just because of the fresh food – but also because opening is so easy, and closing is cushioned. The telescopic rails slide the safe gently towards you. And because these extend fully, you have the best overview of the contents.



FlexSystem

Small and delicate fruit in the refrigerator can easily roll out of sight or become crushed. That's why your Liebherr comes with the FlexSystem. Two flexibly positionable boxes in the BioFresh safe ensure everything is clearly arranged and organised. And they also safely protect even the smallest raspberry from bruising or from being mixed up with other foods.



Versatile egg tray

Do you like eggs? So does your Liebherr – that's why it has the 2in1 egg tray.
This not only provides space for up to 20 chicken eggs, but also for up to 24 quail eggs. The egg tray consists of an outer and an inner part which can be slid into each other in different ways.
By turning the tray over, the quail egg holes can be used.

154

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.



Opening and closing by voice command

(Requires the SmartDevice app and Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant.)



Opening and closing by knocking signal



by knocking sign

Opening and closing

by Smartphone

(Requires the SmartDevice app.)



No need to touch.

AutoDoor makes your hands-free kitchen perfect because it enables Liebherr appliances to be opened and closed completely automatically, using a knocking signal, the SmartDevice app or voice command. This keeps the handle and appliance front clean, even when your (or someone else's) hands are sticky.

The first fridges and freezers in the world that open and close fully automatically. You can individually select the opening angle and the time before closing. And if need be, you can also open and close it just as easily by hand or using your smartphone.





IRBAd 5190

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	125 / 0.342 kWh
Total volume 1:	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 198.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 97.9 l
Noise output/noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

IRBAd 5190-001 opens to right / IRBAd 5190-617 opens to left



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1
- is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic.
- 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal
 - Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel
- Key features

- BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and
 Reversible door hinging

Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- · PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine drawers OpenStage on fully extendible telescopic rails with SoftTelescopic
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem



2

178

IRBPdi 5170

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	DA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	125 / 0.342 kWh
Total volume 1:	297 l
Volume:	Fridge: 199 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.4 l
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



- Key features - Height-adjustable feet at front

 - · Replaceable door seal
 - Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless

steel with SmartSteel



Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy effic	ciency class:	D A
Energy con	sumption year / 24 hrs:	164 / 0.449 kWh
Total volum	e¹:	276 l
Volume:	Fridge: 151.6 l / BioFresh compart	ment: 97.9 l / Freezer compartment: 27 l
Noise outp	ut/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rat	ing:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture di	mensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

IRBAd 5171-001 opens to right / IRBAd 5171-617 opens to left



Controls



BioFresh compartments

SmartDeviceBox included

Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

• PowerCooling with Ambilight and

FreshAir activated charcoal filter

adjustable egg tray, butter dish

is divided into two parts

· LED light panel, both sides

- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic,

HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe,

2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with

· Integrated bottle shelf

· LED BioFresh lighting

1 FlexSystem

VarioSafe

• Premium GlassLine storage shelves with

bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes,

• 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1



- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe

Digital temperature display for fridge and











door hinging

- Ice cube tray

Key features





Freezer compartment ****

- Temperature rise time: 14 h

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

· Height-adjustable feet at front

• Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless

· Reversible door hinging

- Replaceable door seal

steel with SmartSteel

• 4-star freezer compartment, reversible



178



























- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Digital temperature display for fridge and Reversible door hinging

 - steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

• PowerCooling with Ambilight and

BioFresh compartments

SmartDeviceBox included

- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic.
- 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe,
- 1 FlexSystem



178

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	C A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	100 / 0.274 kWh
Total volume 1:	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 197.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.4 l
Noise output/noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls



• 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe

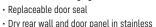














- FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe

- · LED BioFresh lighting



IRBdi 5171

178

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

-	11	
Energy effic	iency class:	D
Energy cons	sumption year / 24 hrs:	164 / 0.449 kW
Total volum	e¹:	276
Volume:	Fridge: 151.6 l / BioFresh compart	ment: 97.9 l / Freezer compartment: 27
Noise outpu	nt/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen
Climate rati	ng:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Aperture di	mensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 5



- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments

Bio Hydro Super Cool Soft Soft Telescopic Swipe-Professional Breeze Professional Super Cool System Rails Display Interior

- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment *****

- · 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

160

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- · Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBdi 5180

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use Energy efficiency class: 125 / 0.342 kWh Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 1: 296 l Fridge: 198.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 97.9 l Volume: Noise output / noise class: 32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



HydroBreeze

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 minutes for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.



SoftTelescopic

Look forward to opening your BioFresh safes. And this is not just because of the fresh food - but also because opening is so easy, and closing is cushioned. The telescopic rails slide the safe gently towards you. And because these extend fully, you have the best overview of the contents.



178

IRBd 5181

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

	,	
Energy effi	ciency class:	D A G
Energy con	sumption year / 24 hrs:	163 / 0.446 kWh
Total volun	ne¹:	273 l
Volume:	Fridge: 151.6 l / BioFresh compartr	nent: 95.2 l / Freezer compartment: 27 l
Noise outp	ut/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rat	ting:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture d	imensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



















Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes,
- adjustable egg tray, butter dish - 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment *****

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel







IRBd 5171

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	164 / 0.449 kWh
Total volume ¹:	276 l
Volume: Fridge: 151.6 l / BioFresh compa	artment: 97.9 l / Freezer compartment: 27 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment *****

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube trav
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

162

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



178

IRBd 5170

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use Energy efficiency class: 124 / 0.339 kWh Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 1: 293 l Fridge: 198.1 l/BioFresh compartment: 95.2 l Volume: 32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Noise output / noise class: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55





Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- · 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Renlaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



178

IRBdi 5151

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use Energy efficiency class: 164 / 0.449 kWh Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 1: 276 l Volume: Fridge: 151.3 l/BioFresh compartment: 98.4 l/Freezer compartment: 27 l 34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Noise output / noise class: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating:



Controls

VarioSafe



Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

• 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe

· SmartDeviceBox included

· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

adjustable egg tray, butter dish

· Integrated bottle shelf

· LED BioFresh lighting

· Ice cube tray

Key features

· LED light panel, both sides

Freezer compartment *****

• Temperature rise time: 14 h

· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

· Height-adjustable feet at front

Reversible door hinging

· Replaceable door seal

· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter

· 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging

· Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel







- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments

• 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts

• Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes,

• 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe











177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55





Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 1:

Climate rating:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:





Volume: Fridge: 151.3 l/BioFresh compartment: 98.4 l/Freezer compartment: 27 l

IRBd 5151







178

164 / 0.449 kWh

34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment *****

- · 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

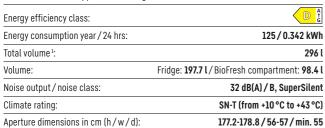
1 in accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.



178

IRBdi 5150

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use









- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceRox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging • Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel





178

IRBd 5150

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	DA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	125 / 0.342 kWh
Total volume 1:	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 197.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.4 l
Noise output/noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55





















Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- · 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel





IRBe 5121

Energy efficiency class: 204 / 0.558 kWh Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 1:

275 l Volume: Fridge: 150.2 l/BioFresh compartment: 98.2 l/Freezer compartment: 27 l 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Noise output / noise class: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55







Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use







Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light stripe, both sides
- 3 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment *****

- · 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- · Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



178

IRBe 5120

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class: 156 / 0.427 kWh Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 1: Fridge: 195.8 l/BioFresh compartment: 98.2 l Volume: Noise output/noise class: 37 dB(A)/C SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: 177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55 Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):











Controls

- · LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting - 3 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



178

IRe 5101

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E A A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	171 / 0.468 kWh
Total volume¹:	287
Volume:	Fridge: 260.5 l / Freezer compartment: 27
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55







• Digital temperature display for fridge compartment

- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED light stripe, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ****

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal

Colour/material options:

IRf 5101 in Energy efficiency class:



178

IRe 5100

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kWh
Total volume 1:	308 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



- · LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 7 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails
- · 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer on telescopic rails

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



IRBe 4851

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use Energy efficiency class:

194 / 0.531 kWh Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: Total volume 1: 238 l Fridge: 144.2 l/BioFresh compartment: 67 l/Freezer compartment: 27 l Volume. Noise output / noise class: 34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) Climate rating: Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 157.4-159 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

VarioSafe



- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe

SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

adjustable egg tray, butter dish

· Integrated bottle shelf

· LED BioFresh lighting

Ice cube tray

Key features

· LED light panel, both sides

Freezer compartment ****

• Temperature rise time: 14 h

• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

· Height-adjustable feet at front

· Reversible door hinging

Replaceable door seal



· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter

· 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging

· Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments

• 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts



• Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes,

• 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe











Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:

Noise output/noise class:

Total volume 1:

Climate rating:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:



IRBd 4571

Volume: Fridge: 125.4 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.6 l / Freezer compartment: 16 l





140



35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

139.7-141.3 / 56-57 / min. 55



145 / 0.397 kWh

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment ****

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- · Ice cube tray
- · Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel





IRBd 4570

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kWh
Total volume 1:	224 l
Volume:	Fridge: 158 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.6 l
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	139.7-141.3 / 56-57 / min. 55





- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze,
- 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBd 4550

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114/0.312 kWh
Total volume 1:	224 l
Volume:	Fridge: 157.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 67 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	139.7-141.3 / 56-57 / min. 55



















- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- · 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



140

IRBd 4520

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kWi
Total volume 1:	223
Volume:	Fridge: 156.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.8
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	139.7-141.3 / 56-57 / min. 5















Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging • Replaceable door seal

140

IRe 4520

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	106/0.290 kWh
Total volume¹:	235
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	139.7-141.3 / 56-57 / min. 55











Controls

- · LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 7 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Bottle shelf above the BioFresh safe

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.



AutoDoor

Hands-free option with Liebherr: Thanks to AutoDoor, you can open your Liebherr with a knocking signal or voice command. This makes Liebherr the world's first refrigerator which can be opened and closed fully automatically - perfection in the hands-free kitchen. You can individually select the opening angle and the duration until closing. And if need be, you can also open and close it just as easily by hand or using your smartphone.



122

IRBAd 4170

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kWh
Total volume 1:	190 l
Volume:	Fridge: 124.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.6 l
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	121.6-122.6 / 56-57 / min. 55

	u	(.	.,,,				,
BAd 4170-001 opens to right / IRBAd 4170-617 opens to left							
io resh rofessional	Hydro Breeze	Super Cool	Soft System	Soft- Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe- Display	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower
mart							

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- · 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- · 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



VarioBoxes

Where did I put that little packet of yeast? And where's the tube of mustard? To easily find the small items in the fridge, there are the VarioBoxes. They keep everything clearly arranged and organised in the inside door. Their transparent design means you immediately see what's inside. The boxes are easy to remove - and thanks to the pull-out stop, nothing will fall to the floor - guaranteed.



SoftTelescopic

Look forward to opening your BioFresh safes. And this is not just because of the fresh food - but also because opening is so easy, and closing is cushioned. The telescopic rails slide the safe gently towards you. And because these extend fully, you have the best overview of the contents.



IRBb 4170

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	B A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	72 / 0.197 kWh
Total volume 1:	191
Volume:	Fridge: 124.4 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.6
Noise output/noise class:	29 dB(A) / A, UltraSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	121.6-123.1 / 56-57 / min. 55
·	



- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments

Bio Hydro Super Soft Soft Touch & Glass & Steel Swipe- System Rals Display Interior

- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBd 4150

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kW
Total volume 1:	191
Volume:	Fridge: 124.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 67
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilen
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	121.6-123.1 / 56-57 / min. 5





- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments

Super Soft Soft- Touch & Swipe- Cool System Rails Display

- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- · 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRd 4150

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

D A
81 / 0.221 kWh
203 (
33 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
121.6-123.1 / 56-57 / min. 55















- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal





122

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	148 / 0.405 kWh
Total volume 1:	173 l
Volume: Fridge: 90.9 l / BioFresh compartn	nent: 66.8 l / Freezer compartment: 16 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	121.6-123.1/56-57/min.55















Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- · PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light stripe, both sides
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment *****

- · 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- · Ice cube tray
- · Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



122

IRBd 4120

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kWh
Total volume 1:	189 l
Volume:	Fridge: 123 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.8 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	121.6-123.1 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls











- · LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



122

IRe 4101

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	149 / 0.408 kWh
Total volume 1:	182
Volume:	Fridge: 166.5 l / Freezer compartment: 16
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	121.6-123.1 / 56-57 / min. 55







• Digital temperature display for fridge compartment

- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED light stripe, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ****

- · 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



122

IRe 4100

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	EAT
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	102 / 0.279 kWh
Total volume 1:	201 (
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	121.6-123.1 / 56-57 / min. 55









- · LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal





102



Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy effic	iency class:		D A
Energy cons	sumption year / 24	hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Total volum	e 1:		157 l
Volume:	Fridge: 88.6 l	/BioFres	h compartment: 69 l
Noise outpu	t/noise class:		37 dB(A)/C
Climate rati	ng:	SN-T (fr	om +10°C to +43°C)
Anerture dir	m in cm (h/w/d)	102.4-	104 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

compartments



- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe

· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

Door alarm: visual and acoustic











Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Noise output / noise class:

Total volume 1:

Climate rating:





Aperture dim. in cm (h/w/d): 102.4-104/56-57/min.55

IRe 4020

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use



102

97 / 0.265 kWh

34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)





88

IRd 3950

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A G
Energy consumption year / 24 hr	rs: 75 / 0.205 kWh
Total volume 1:	136 l
Noise output/noise class:	29 dB(A) / A, UltraSilent
Climate rating: S	N-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dim. in cm (h/w/d):	87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 55

















Fridge and BioFresh compartments

• PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter

• Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh

- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- · Integrated bottle shelf
- · LED light panel, both sides
- · LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- · Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe

Key features

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

1 in accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.





BioFresh

At a temperature of just over 0 °C and with the ideal humidity, fresh food can keep its appetising appearance and retain healthy vitamins and minerals for considerably longer than in a normal fridge compartment.



SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack - a fridge needs to be opened and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place - nothing rattles or wobbles.





SIBa 3950

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	A A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	63 / 0.172 kWh
Total volume 1:	87 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 55







- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 4 BioFresh safes

- Side-panel heating and ceiling heating, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal







UIKo 1560

Fully extendible pull-out drawer / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use

FA
114 / 0.312 kWh
132 (
35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
82-88 / 60 / min. 55









Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- 2 Premium GlassLine storage shelves, extendible, with variable egg tray, butter dish
- Bottle compartment integrated in lower pull-out unit
- LED ceiling lighting
- · 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer
- LiftUp-Box

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Pull-out drawer, fully extendible



UIKo 1550

Fully extendible pull-out drawer / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	FA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kWh
Total volume 1:	132 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	82-88/60/min. 55





- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- 2 Premium GlassLine storage shelves, extendible, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- Bottle compartment integrated in lower pull-out unit
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Pull-out drawer, fully extendible

Under-worktop fridges
Under-worktop fridges



32-88



82-88

UIKP 1554

Premium

Energy efficiency class:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

141 / 0.386 kWh

Total volume 1:

119 l

Volume:

Fridge: 104.8 l / Freezer compartment: 15 l

Noise output / noise class:

33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

Climate rating:

SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)

Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):

82-88 / 60 / min. 55



Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment

Fixed door / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use

• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Premium GlassLine storage shelves, extra deep, with bottle carrier, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer
- DrawerBox

Freezer compartment ****

- Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
 log cube tray
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 6.52 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3.2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging

UIKP 1550

Pramium

Fixed door / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	92 / 0.252 kWh
Total volume 1:	136 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	82-88 / 60 / min. 55



Maniation

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Premium GlassLine storage shelves, extra deep, with bottle carrier, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED ceiling lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer
- DrawerBox

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- · Reversible door hinging







82-8

UIK 1514

Comfort

Fixed door / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	FG
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	177 / 0.484 kWh
Total volume¹:	119 (
Volume:	Fridge: 104.8 l / Freezer compartment: 15 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	82-88/60/min. 55



Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Comfort GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, adjustable egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment ****

- Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- Temperature rise time: 9.7 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3.6 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging

UIK 1510

Comf

Fixed door / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	115 / 0.315 kWh
Total volume 1:	136 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	82-88 / 60 / min. 55



Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Comfort GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, adjustable egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- · LED ceiling lighting
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging











SUIGN 1554

Premium

Fixed door / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use

E A T
181 / 0.495 kWh
79 l
35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
82-88 / 60 / min. 55







Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on roller tracks, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 9.02 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7.6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Removable tray (4 litres in the base recess)

Key features

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging

SUIG 1514

Comfort

Fixed door / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	168 / 0.460 kWh
Total volume 1:	95 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	82-88 / 60 / min. 55





Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 10.05 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5.7 kg
- Safety glass fittings

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging



Freezers



	O Pure series	♦ Plus series	O Prime series	Δ Peak series
Freshness technology	SmartFrost			
	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost
Comfort & flexibility		SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism
	Drawer guide on glass plate (Niche: 72, 88)	Drawer guide on glass plate (Niche: 72, 88)	Drawer guide on glass plate (Niche: 88)	
	Integrated drawer guide (Niche: 178)	Integrated drawer guide (Niche: 178)	Integrated drawer guide (Niche: 122, 140)	
				Drawer guide on telescopic rails
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid	Ice cube tray with lid
		Freezer tray	Freezer tray	Freezer tray
			2 cold storage accumulators	2 cold storage accumulators
	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace
				AutoDoor
Design			Lighting	Lighting
				IceMaker lighting
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)
Ice				IceTower

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

Quality in every detail



Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your refrigerator intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperCool on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.



NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



Ice cube tray

The large ice cube tray is easy to fill with water thanks to its convenient fill opening. The lid seals on tightly so that the tray can be safely moved and placed in the appliance without spills.



IceTower

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 5,7 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.



Side-by-Side concept

Combine your Liebherr appliance with complete flexibility to suit your personal freshness needs. All models labelled Side-by-Side, can be vertically and / or horizontally combined to form your individual freshness centre, providing perfect solutions to all your storage needs. More information see page 134 – 135.



LED lighting

The LED lighting is positioned above the drawers in order to save space. It ensures the best overview of your goods, saves energy and has a long life.



SoftSystem

The stylish SoftSystem mechanism is integrated into the door and matches the colour of the interior door; it conveniently cushions movement to ensure extremely soft closure even when the door shelves are fully stocked. The door closes automatically from an opening angle of about 30°.



Cold storage accumulator

The cold storage accumulators are doubly useful – both indoors and outdoors. Inside the freezer, they keep the frozen food cold for a period should there be a power failure. And they are on hand to chill your food and drinks when you're on outings.



VarioSpace

Want to store a multi-layer ice cream cake safely until the summer party?

No problem for your Liebherr freezer:

Sometimes you just need more space and it's prepared for just that. With VarioSpace you can remove individual freezer drawers and the horizontal glass dividers below them, and hey presto, you have an extra large storage space.



AutoDoor

Hands-free option with Liebherr: You can open your Liebherr with a knocking signal or voice command, thanks to AutoDoor. This makes your Liebherr the world's first freezer, which can be opened and closed fully automatically. Perfection in the hands-free kitchen. How far and fast your door opens and how long before it closes is entirely up to you. And if need be, you can also open and close it just as easily by hand or with your Smartphone.



Ice cube scoop

The Liebherr ice scoop makes portioning and transporting of ice easy. Thanks to the slanted tip and the ergonomic handle, ice cubes can make it from your IceTower into your drinks quickly and easily. The robust ice scoop made of sturdy plastic is also pleasing to the eye thanks to its satin surface in transparent glacier green.



Telescopic rails

The freezer drawers are mounted on high-quality, smooth-running telescopic rails for ease of use, even when heavily filled. The drawers offer ample storage space and have a single-piece design for easy removal and cleaning.

188

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.



Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	EA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	237 / 0.649 kWh
Total volume 1:	213 (
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

SIFNAe 5188-001 opens to right / SIFNAe 5188-617 opens to left



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 8 drawers, of which 5 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceTower
- · IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 5.7 kg
- · LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



178

SIFNei 5188

Energy efficiency class: 237 / 0.649 kWh Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Total volume 1: Noise output / noise class: 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Climate rating: SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C) 177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55 Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):



- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 8 drawers, of which 5 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 5.7 kg
- · LED lighting
- · Temperature rise time: 9 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

- · Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- · Replaceable door seal



SIFNe 5188

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	237 / 0.649 kWi
Total volume¹:	213
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55





Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- · 8 drawers, of which 5 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceTower
- · IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- · Ice cube reservoir 5.7 kg
- LED lighting
- · Temperature rise time: 9 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

- · Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal



SIFNe 5178

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	237 / 0.649 kWl
Total volume 1:	213
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 5



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ****

- 8 drawers, of which 6 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal



SIFNf 5128

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	FA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	296 / 0.811 kWh
Total volume 1:	213 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 8 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

Key features

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- · Replaceable door seal



SIFNSf 5128

Sliding door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	296 / 0.811 kWh
Total volume¹:	213 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 8 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

Key features

- · Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges,
- freezers and/or wine appliances · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- · Replaceable door seal



SIFNf 5108

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	296 / 0.811 kW
Total volume 1:	213
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 5



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ****

- 8 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- · Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- · Replaceable door seal



SIFNd 4556

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	173 / 0.474 kWh
Total volume 1:	156 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	139 7-141 3 / 56-57 / min 55











Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ** * * *

- 6 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators - Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal



SIFNd 4155

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	166 / 0.454 kWh
Total volume 1:	129 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	121.6-122.6 / 56-57 / min. 55













Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 5 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators - Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side-panel heating and ceiling heating, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal





SIFNd 3954

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

D A
153 / 0.419 kWh
87 l
34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 55















Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

- · Side-panel heating and ceiling heating, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IFNd 3954

Energy efficiency class:	D A T G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	153 / 0.419 kWh
Total volume¹:	87 l
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 55







Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use







Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- · Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction; visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ****

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IFNe 3924

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	EA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	191 / 0.523 kWh
Total volume 1:	87 l
Noise output/noise class:	35 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Anerture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87 4-89 / 56-57 / min 55











195

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ** * * *

- 4 drawers. VarioSpace
- Ice cube trav
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

- Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal



IFe 3904

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E A G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	179 / 0.490 kWh
Total volume¹:	101 (
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal





IFSe 3904

Sliding door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	179 / 0.490 kWh
Total volume 1:	101 l
Noise output/noise class:	33 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IFNc 3553

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

C A
118 / 0.323 kWh
65
33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
71.4-73 / 56-57 / min. 55













Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- · SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *****

- 3 drawers. VarioSpace
- · Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- · Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Colour/material options:

IFNe 3553 in Energy efficiency class:



IFNe 3503

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	185 / 0.506 kWh
Total volume 1:	65
Noise output/noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	71.4-73 / 56-57 / min. 55











Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ** * * *

- 3 drawers. VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Quality in every detail



TipOpen

The handle-free glazed door guarantees perfect integration into a handle-free kitchen. The TipOpen technology opens the glazed door 7 cm when tapped and, if the door is not opened further within three seconds, the soft-closing system will shut it again.



SoftSystem

The SoftSystem feature provides added safety and convenience. Integrated within the door, the SoftSystem cushions movement when the door is closed. This SoftSystem ensures that the door closes gently even when fully loaded inside. The door automatically closes from an angle of approximately 30°.



LED lighting

All wine fridges feature dimmable LED lighting, which evenly illuminates the interior and can be left on permanently if desired. Because LEDs generate minimal heat, wines can be sympathetically illuminated and beautifully presented for an extended period of time.



Touch-electronic control

The electronic LCD display offers clear menu navigation and a Touch-electronic control system provides bespoke storage conditions. The digital temperature display can be read from the outside of appliances with glass doors. The Touch-electronic navigation ensures easy selection and use of the numerous control functions. The Vinidor dual zone models feature an integrated door seal in the dividing shelf to maintain correct individual temperatures.



FreshAir activated charcoal filter

The integrated FreshAir activated charcoal filter purifies the internal air and traps unpleasant odours. It is easy to replace and guarantees optimum air quality.



Presentation shelf

The presentation shelf is ideal for keeping open bottles at the perfect temperature and without the risk of spills.



Flexible clip-on labelling system

The flexible clip-on labelling system can be directly written on to provide a quick and well-organised overview of the wine collection.

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.

Vinidor dual zone wine fridges for integrated use



178

EWTgw 3583

Flush / Built-in appliance for integrated use Gâ Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 178 / 0.487 kWh Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l: 83 ¹ Total volume 2: 271 l Noise output / noise class: 32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent SN (from +10 °C to +32 °C) Climate rating: White insulated glass door, handle and frame free



Controls

- LCD display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

Key features

- TouchOpen
- Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- · Concealed hinge with restricted opening



178

EWTgb 3583

Flush / Built-in appliance for integrated use Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 178 / 0.487 kWh Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l: 83 ¹ Total volume 2: 271 l Noise output / noise class: 32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Climate rating: SN (from +10 °C to +32 °C) Black insulated glass door, handle and frame free Door: Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 177.2-178 / 56-57 / min. 55

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Tip Open	Presentati Board
	Steel							

- LCD display, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

Key features

- TouchOpen
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- · Concealed hinge with restricted opening



Vinidor dual zone wine fridges for integrated use



EWTdf 3553

Fixed door / Built-in appliance with decor panel

176 / 0.482 kWh 80 ¹ 254 l			
254 l			
32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen			
I-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)			
oor or stainless steel front			
177.2-178 / 56-57 / min. 55			











178





Controls

- · LCD display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening



122

EWTgb 2383

VI

Flusn / Built-in appliance for integra	red use
Energy efficiency class:	GG
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	160 / 0.438 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	51 ¹
Total volume 2:	169 l
Noise output/noise class:	31 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN (from +10 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	Black insulated glass door, handle and frame free
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 122-123.6 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- · LCD display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 6 shelves, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

Key features

TouchOpen

204

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Colour/material options:

EWTgw 2383 with white insulated glass door, handle and frame free



122

EWTdf 2353

Vinidor

Energy efficiency class:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:

Total volume 2:

Noise output / noise class:

Climate rating:

SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)

Door:

Insulated glass door prepared for cabinet door or stainless steel front

Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

122-123.6/56-57/min. 55





Controls

- LCD display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 6 shelves, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- · Concealed hinge with restricted opening

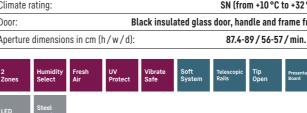


. 88

EWTgb 1683

VIIIIuoi

riusii/ built-iii applialice foi liitegrateu use	
Energy efficiency class:	GA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	151 / 0.413 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	33 ¹
Total volume ² :	104 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A)/B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN (from +10 °C to +32 °C)
Door: Black insu	lated glass door, handle and frame free
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LCD display, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- · Beech wood fittings
- · 4 shelves, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

Key features

- TouchOpen
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Colour/material options:

EWTgw 1683 with white insulated glass door, handle and frame free



88

EWTdf 1653

Vinido

Fixed door / Built-in appliance with decor panel

Energy eff	iciency class:	G		
Energy co	nsumption year / 24 hrs:	150 / 0.411 kWi		
Max. Bord	eaux bottles 0.75 l:	30		
Total volur	me²:	9		
Noise outp	out/noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilen		
Climate ra	ting:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C		
Door:	Insulated glass door prepared f	for cabinet door or stainless steel fron		
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):		87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 5		



Controls

LCD display, touch electronic

- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 4 shelves, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening



UWTgb 1682

Flush / Under-worktop appliance Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 138 / 0.378 kWh Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l: 34 ¹ Total volume 2: 94 l Noise output / noise class: 35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent Climate rating: SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C) Black insulated glass door, handle and frame free



· LCD display, touch electronic

Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):

- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 5 shelves, of which 3 set on telescopic rails

Key features

- TouchOpen
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- · Reversible door hinging
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening



82-87

UWTes 1672

Flush / Under-worktop appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	G A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	142 / 0.389 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	34
Total volume 2:	94
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	Glass door with stainless steel frame
Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	82-87/60/min. 58

2	Humidity	Fresh	Telescopic	LED	Steel
Zones	Select	Air	Rails		Interio

82-87/60/min.58

- · MagicEye, key electronic
- · Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- · LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 5 shelves, of which 3 set on telescopic rails

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- · Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- · Reversible door hinging
- Lock





82-87

UWKes 1752

Flush/Under-worktop appliance

Energy efficiency class:	GA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	139 / 0.380 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	46 1
Total volume 2:	110 (
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	Glass door with stainless steel frame
Anerture dimensions in cm (h /w /d).	82-87 / 60-61 / min 58











- MagicEye, key electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter - Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- · LED lighting permanently on
- Beech wood fittings
- 4 shelves, of which 3 set on telescopic rails

- Aluminium handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging







45

WKEgw 582 GrandCru

Flush / Built-in appliance for integrated use Energy efficiency class: Energy consumption year / 24 hrs: 116 / 0.317 kWh Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l: 18 ¹ Total volume 2: 47 l Noise output / noise class: 32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C) Climate rating: White insulated glass door, handle and frame free Aperture dimensions in cm (h/w/d): 45-45.2 / 56-57 / min. 55















- LCD display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- · LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 3 shelves, of which 2 set on telescopic rails

- Folding door with TipOpen technology
- · Concealed hinge with restricted opening





45

WKEgb 582 GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	18 1
Total volume 2:	47 L
Noise output/noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	Black insulated glass door, handle and frame free

Aperture dimensions in cm $(h/w/d)$:	45-45.2/56-57/min. 55







Flush / Built-in appliance for integrated use











Controls

- LCD display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- · LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- · Beech wood fittings
- 3 shelves, of which 2 set on telescopic rails

- · Folding door with TipOpen technology
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening





45

WKEes 553

Flush / Built-in appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	G å
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	140 / 0.383 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	18 1
Total volume ² :	51 l
Noise output/noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN (from +10 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	Glass door with stainless steel frame
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	45 / 56 / min. 55



- LCD display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 3 shelves, of which 2 set on telescopic rails

- · Recessed handle
- · Reversible door hinging

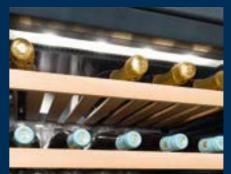


Quality in every detail



SoftSystem

The SoftSystem feature provides added safety and convenience. Integrated within the door, the SoftSystem cushions movement when the door is closed. This SoftSystem ensures that the door closes gently even when fully loaded inside. The door automatically closes from an angle of approximately 45°.



LED lighting

The LED lighting in the wine storage compartments can be dimmed to give a pleasing ambient light inside the appliance. All Vinidor appliances are equipped with no-heat LED lighting. The LED lighting system can be adjusted to activate during door openings or to be on continuously at various intensity settings (depending on model).



Tinted safety glass

The tinted safety glass in Liebherr wine fridges guarantees the essential UV protection for your fine wines. The practical aluminium door handle, with integrated opening mechanism, allows the door of the appliance to be opened conveniently with a minimum of effort.

Touch-electronic control system

The electronic LCD display offers clear menu navigation and a Touch-electronic control system provides bespoke storage conditions. The digital temperature display can be read from the outside of appliances with glass doors. The Touch-electronic navigation ensures easy selection and use of the numerous control functions.



Multi-temperature wine fridges Vinidor Multi-temperature wine fridges Vinidor









Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for 3 wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 3 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 3 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- · Beech wood fittings
- 13 shelves, of which 10 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

Key features

- HardLine
- Aluminium handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening
- Lock

212



WTes 5972

70 。

Energy e	fficiency c	lass:						G A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:					191 / 0.523 kWh			
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:								211 1
Total vol	ume²:							521 l
Noise ou	tput/nois	e class:					38	dB(A)/C
Climate rating: SN-ST (from +10 °C to +;					(o +38°C)			
Door/si	de walls:		Glass	door with	stainless	steel fran	ne/stain	less steel
Exterior	dimension	s in cm (h	/w/d):				192 /	70/74.2
2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Presentation Board	LED



Controls

- · LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- · Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- · Beech wood fittings
- 10 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

Key features

- HardLine
- Aluminium handle with integrated opening mechanism
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- · Concealed hinge with restricted opening
- Lock



WTpes 5972





- · LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- · Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- · LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 6 shelves, of which 5 set on telescopic rails, of which 2 are pull-out baskets

Key features

- HardLine
- · Stainless steel slimline door handle
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Lock



, 60 .

WTes 1672

Energy efficiency class:	G At
Energy consumption year / 24 h	rs: 139/0.380 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	341
Total volume 2:	95 l
Noise output/noise class:	36 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door/side walls:	Glass door with stainless steel frame / stainless steel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w	y/d): 82.2/59.8/57.5













Controls

- · MagicEye control in interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- · Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 5 shelves, of which 3 set on telescopic rails

- HardLine
- Aluminium handle
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal
- Lock



Quality in every detail



TempProtect Plus

Double protection. With TempProtect Plus, our wine storage fridges constantly measure the temperature with two sensors. This gives you double the assurance that your wines are protected from temperature fluctuations. This is because you are alerted as soon as one of the sensors detects a critical change in temperature, allowing you to take action quickly.



Mechanical door lock

Keep your treasures to yourself. Wine collections are usually also valuable investments and ought to be protected as such. A mechanical door lock ensures that you always have control of who accesses the wines in your GrandCru Selection wine storage fridge. The lock is flush-mounted and blends unobtrusively into the overall design.



Keeping corks in good condition

With HumiditySelect, the humidity in our wine storage fridges can be adjusted in two stages: Standard or High. Models in the GrandCru Selection series are equipped with HumidityControl. This function allows the humidity to be set within a range of 50 % to 80 % RH* and constantly displays the actual value. If the value falls below 50 % RH*, the appliance indicates this.



Neck-to-neck storage for maximum bottle capacity

Maximum capacity. A Liebherr wine storage fridge also makes it easier to organise a growing wine collection. To take full advantage of its capacity, the interior has been designed so that your wine bottles can be stored neck-to-neck on the wooden shelves. This means there's plenty of room even for ever-increasing wine stocks. So feel free to keep collecting.



UVProtect Plus

Triple protection. For long-term storage, the wine storage fridges with glass door offer unprecedented protection from UV radiation: three protective layers consisting of tinted glass and a double layer of vacuum-deposited metal. Known as Low-E coating, it provides highly efficient protection for your wine against harmful solar radiation.



Rear wall panel, stainless steel

Beautiful all around and even inside.
The exterior of our wine storage
fridges attracts attention, but it's also
worth a look inside. The combination of
wooden shelves and a SmartSteel
stainless steel rear wall panel in the
GrandCru Selection series is a delight
even when empty. The technical
benefits are as well thought-out as the
design. For example, the surface of the
rear wall panel ensures balanced air
circulation.



SelfClosing Door with EasyFill loading aid

Let it lighten the load for you. The EasyFill loading aid ensures that the door of your wine storage fridge remains open from an angle of 90° – for particularly easy filling. And thanks to the SelfClosing mechanism, the door closes all by itself when opened less than 90° – always as gently as your valuable wines require.



VibrateSafe

Your wine needs peace and quiet.
That's why our wine storage fridges
guarantee gentle storage with
particularly quiet compressors
specially developed by Liebherr and
stable wooden shelves made of solid
beech wood. This allows your wine to
mature quietly and undisturbed.



Presentation light

Show off your wine to the best effect with your storage fridge's presentation light. On units with glass doors, the light can stay on even when the door is closed. This way, your wine collection is always something to catch the eye. The brightness of the lighting can be adjusted individually via the SmartDevice app and the display.



FreshAir

To ensure that your wine can mature in optimum air quality, all Liebherr wine storage fridges have an activated charcoal filter that reliably binds odours of all kinds. This means your wine will keep its pure bouquet.

To make sure that it stays that way, your Liebherr reminds you every 6 months to change the filter, which you can easily do yourself.



Security

Protecting a valuable wine collection is a great responsibility. This is why our wine storage fridges are equipped with a comprehensive security package. Sophisticated alarm functions provide audible and optical alerts before the wine can come to harm.



SmartDevice

Keep an eye on your wine wherever you are. Our new range of wine storage fridges come network-ready or can be integrated into the smart home via the SmartDevice box accessory. This way, you benefit from the advantages of the SmartDevice app and have access to your appliance from anywhere. You can change settings on the go, view the temperature and get security information on your smartphone.

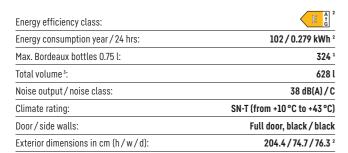
The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.

^{*} For temperatures in living environment. In the case of very dry/cold environments, e.g. cellars, we recommend the tailor-made water box from our range of accessories to support the system.









GrandCru Selection





- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Controls

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via Fresh Air activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 7 shelves

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front

 Personible dear binging
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Lock

218



WPbli 5231

GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	115 / 0.315 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	229 1
Total volume ³ :	442.6 l
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door/side walls:	Glass door, frame black/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	188.4/59.7/76.3°

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Control	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Vibrate Safe	Touch- Display	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill
Light Column	Presentation Light	Steel Interior	Smart Device					

Controls

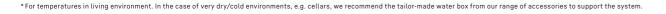
- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED light one-sided permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 6 shelves

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Lock







GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	E A 2
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	96 / 0.263 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	229
Total volume ³ :	433.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	Full door, black/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	188.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% $\rm RH^*$
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED ceiling lighting
- · Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 6 shelves

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Lock

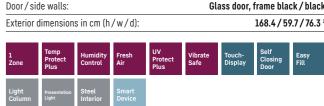


WPbli 5031

60。

GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	FG
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	111 / 0.304 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196
Total volume ³ :	385.9
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/(
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C
Door/side walls:	Glass door, frame black/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3



Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

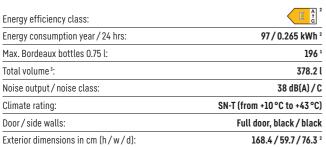
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED light one-sided permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Lock

Wine storage fridges GrandCru Selection and GrandCru
Wine storage fridges GrandCru



WSbli 5031 GrandCru Selection







- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic

- · Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Controls

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via Fresh Air activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Lock

220



WPbl 5001

GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	F A c
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	113 / 0.309 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196¹
Total volume ³ :	385 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door/side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	168.4/59.7/76.3 ²
1 Temp Protect Plus Select Air Protect Plus	ct Vibrate Touch-Safe Display Closing Door Fill

Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- · Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



WSbl 5001

GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	97 / 0.265 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196¹
Total volume ³ :	378.1 l
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	Full door, black/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	168.4/59.7/76.3°



Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- · LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



WPbl 4601

GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	FA
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	111 / 0.304 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	166
Total volume ³ :	328.7
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/0
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C
Door/side walls:	Glass door, frame black/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	148.4/59.7/76.3



Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via Fresh Air activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal

^{*} For temperatures in living environment. In the case of very dry/cold environments, e.g. cellars, we recommend the tailor-made water box from our range of accessories to support the system

Wine storage fridges GrandCru Wine storage fridges GrandCru



TempProtect Plus

Double protection. With TempProtect Plus, our wine storage fridges constantly measure the temperature with two sensors. This gives you double the assurance that your wines are protected from temperature fluctuations. This is because you are alerted as soon as one of the sensors detects a critical change in temperature, allowing you to take action quickly.



FreshAir

To ensure that your wine can mature in optimum air quality, all Liebherr wine storage fridges have an activated charcoal filter that reliably binds odours of all kinds. This means your wine will keep its pure bouquet. To make sure that it stays that way, your Liebherr reminds you every 6 months to change the filter, which you can easily do yourself.



WSbl 4601

GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	E Å d
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	84 / 0.230 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	166 ¹
Total volume 3:	322.8 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	148.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²
1 Temp Humidity Fresh	Vibrate Touch- Self Easy LED



- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- · LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features

- · Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



WPbl 4201

GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	EAT
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	95 / 0.260 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	141 1
Total volume ³ :	272.2 l
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door/side walls:	Glass door, frame black/black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	128.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²



Controls

Child lock



Digital temperature display

· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

















Controls

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

• 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C

· LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic

- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic

- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- · LED ceiling lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 4 shelves

Key features

- · Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



60。

WSbl 4201

GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	D A 2
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	76 / 0.208 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	141 1
Total volume ³ :	267.2 l
Noise output/noise class:	38 dB(A)/C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door/side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	128.4/59.7/76.3 ²



- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- · LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 4 shelves

Key features

- · Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- · Height-adjustable feet at front
- · Reversible door hinging
- · Replaceable door seal

the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

¹ These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm). 2 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used,

³ in accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.





Outdoor

Outdoor kitchens with refrigerators – whether freestanding or built-in – also provide convenience and perfect storage outdoors. The Outdoor Cooler is ideally suited to outdoor use thanks to its rust- and weatherproof materials, robust construction and high-quality components as well as its automatic shut-down function and integrated lock.



Flexible and ergonomic interior layout

With bottles stored at the bottom, the two storage racks are ideal for smaller packages. The glass shelf on telescopic rails provides an overview of foodstuffs stored at the back. Depending on the size, containers can also be stored on two height-adjustable glass shelves. And a separable glass shelf means that larger and open bottles can easily be stored upright.



, 60 .

OKes 1750

Energy efficiency class:	B 2
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	177 / 0.484 kW
Total volume 1:	109
Noise output:	39 dB(A
Door/side walls:	Stainless steel / stainless stee
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w/d):	81.8 / 59.8 / 57.









Controls

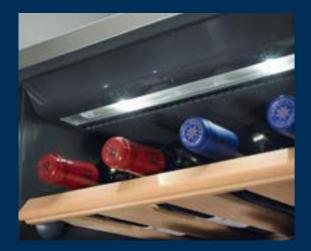
- · LCD display in the interior
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Outdoor Cooler

- LED lighting
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +2°C to +14°C
- Safety shut-down
- Ambient temperature range: +2°C to +35°C

- Can be installed underneath counters (ventilation via the base)
- Stainless steel slimline door handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening
- Lock

Design & Lifestyle Design & Lifestyle



LED lighting

For ideal presentation of your best wine, the WKes 653 features LED lighting with dimmer function and separate switch. As the LEDs emit minimal heat and no UV radiation, the wine can be showcased bathed in light for lengthy periods, without compromising its quality.



Drawer

The practical drawer is used for storing wine accessories or for wine accompaniments, such as chocolate or candies, for serving at the right temperature to elevate the wine tasting experience.



43。

WKes 653

GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	E A t G
Energy consumption year / 24 hr	s: 78 / 0.213 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	12 1
Total volume 2:	48 l
Noise output/noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN (from +10 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	Glass door with stainless steel frame and SmartSteel
Side walls:	stainless steel with SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h/w	/d): 61.2/42.5/47.8

L Humidity Fresh UV Vibrate Safe LED Stee Inter

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- · Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- · Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- · LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- · Beech wood fittings
- 3 shelves

Key features

- HardLine
- · Fixed door hinge, right
- Drawer for accessories
- · Replaceable door seal
- · Suitable for wall mounting
- Lock



Presentation boxes

The two presentation boxes, varying in height and the two wooden shelves are crafted from Spanish cedar wood. The presentation boxes are ideal for storing loose cigars and can easily be removed for presentation purposes.



Humidity sensors

The integrated water tank is filled with one litre of distilled water. Humidity sensors regulate the water requirement and ensure that the humidity is kept exactly to the level selected. A visual display tells the user in good time when water has to be replenished.





43。

ZKes 453

Energy efficiency class:

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs	s: 162 / 0.443 kWh
Total net capacity:	39 l
Noise output:	40 dB(A)
Climate rating:	N (from +16 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	Glass door with stainless steel frame and SmartSteel
Side walls:	stainless steel with SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h /w	/d)· 61.2/42.5/47.8











- · LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- · Digital display of temperature and humidity
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +16 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity range, adjustable between 68% to 75%
- · Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Spanish cedar wood fittings
- 2 shelves

- HardLine
- · Fixed door hinge, right
- Replaceable door seal
- 2 presentation boxes
- · Suitable for wall mounting
- Lock

Diagrams

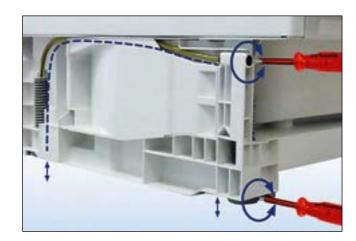
Built-in appliance glossary



Levelling bars

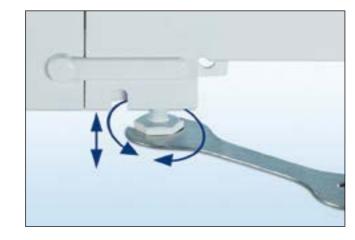
Taller appliances with a height of 140 cm or more have two levelling bars on the left and right of the base.

These make it possible to correctly level position the appliance and thereby ensure that the door closes correctly so that the appliance works properly.



Vario plinth

The Vario plinth makes it possible to adapt under-worktop models (UIK, SUIG, UWT and UWK) to the height and depth of the kitchen units. All four positioning feet can be adjusted by up to 50 mm from the front. The position of the ventilation grille can also be adjusted to match the front of the kitchen units; it can be moved by up to 55 mm.



Adjustable feet

The front adjustable feet ensure that the cabinet is kept level. In addition, the functionality and the location of the accessories are ensured. Models with a niche height of 122 cm or more (depending on model and height) are equipped with 2 or 4 front adjustable feet.

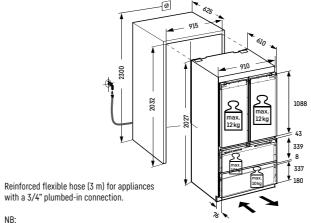


Front ventilation

To ensure that the refrigeration system is cooled and the appliance operates correctly, built-in appliances must be adequately ventilated. Depending on the model and the installation location.



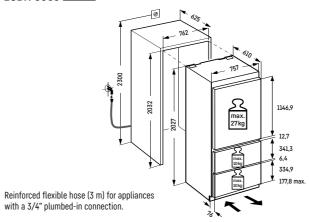
ECBN 6256 ****



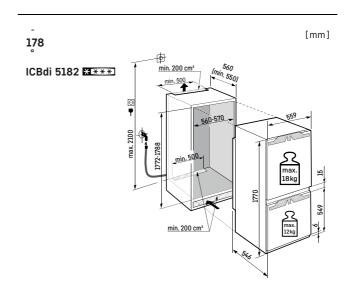
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

203 [mm]

ECBN 5066 ****



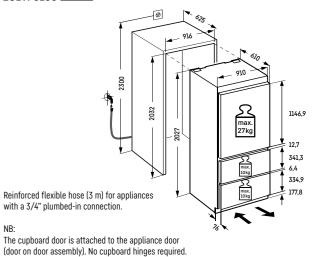
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door
(door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



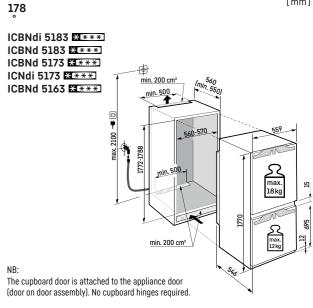
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

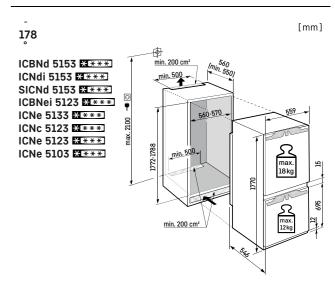
203 [mm]

ECBN 6156 ****



-[mm]

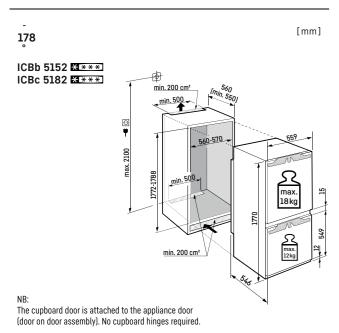


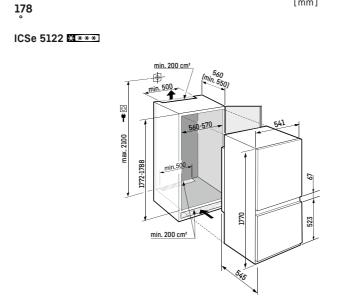


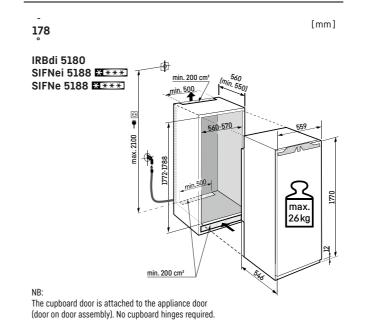
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

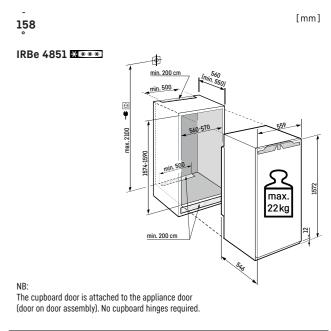
Diagrams Diagrams

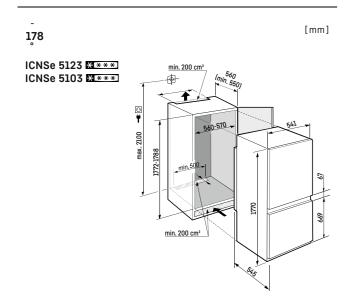
[mm]

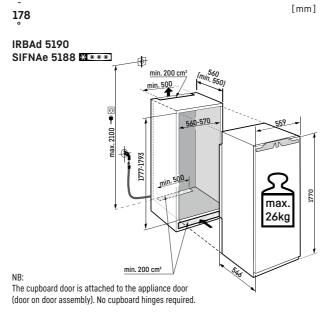


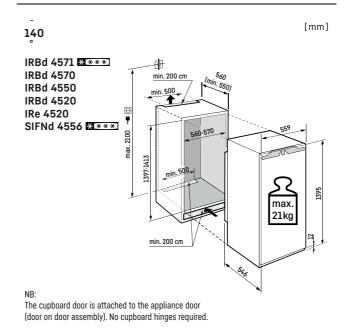


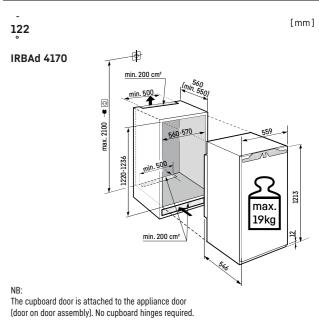


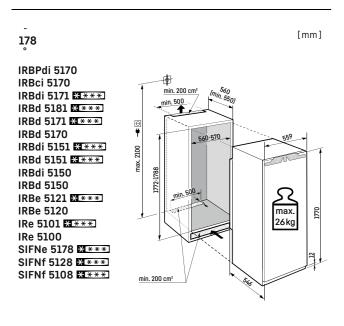


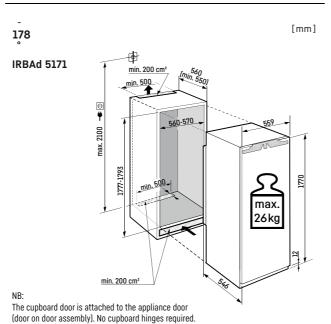


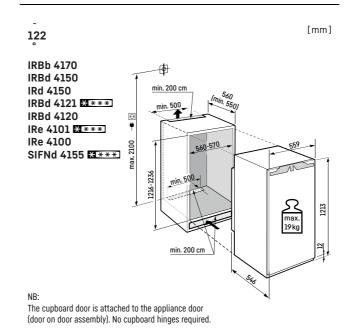


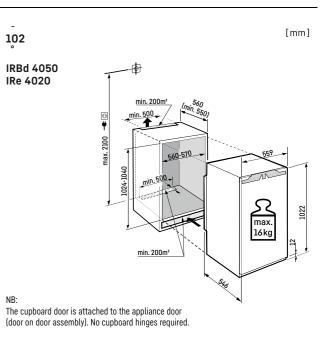


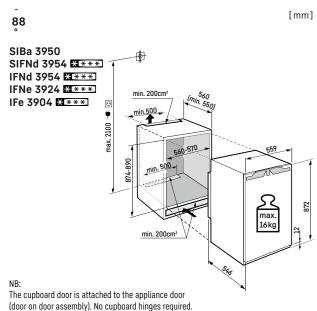


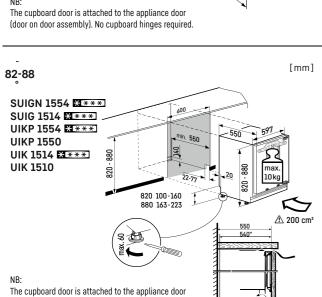






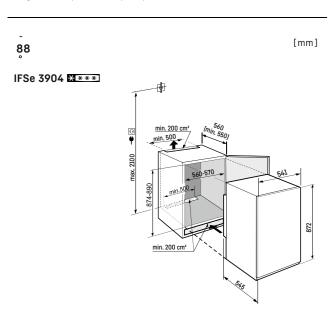


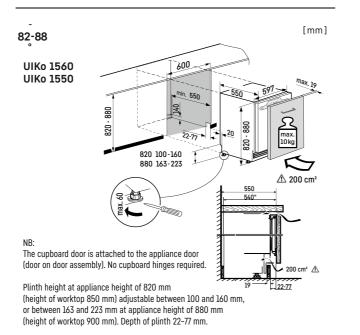


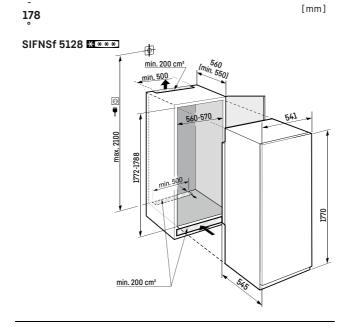


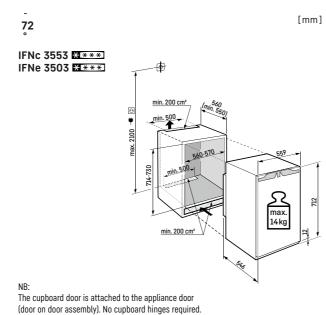
Plinth height at appliance height of 820 mm (height of worktop 850 mm) adjustable between 100 and 160 mm, or between 163 and 223 mm at appliance height of 880 mm (height of worktop 900 mm). Depth of plinth 22-77 mm.

(door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



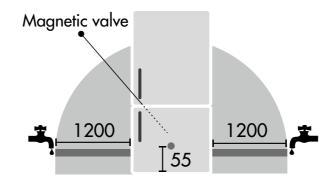






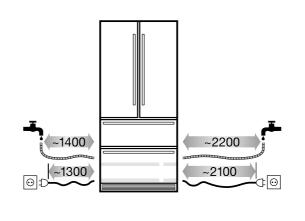
Plumbed-in connection

ICBNdi 5183 ICBNd 5183 ICBdi 5182 ICBNd 5173 ICNdi 5173 ICBNd 5163



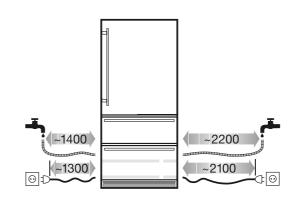
Plumbed-in connection

ECBN 6256 ****



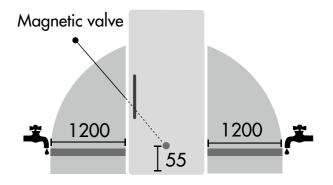
Plumbed-in connection

ECBN 5066



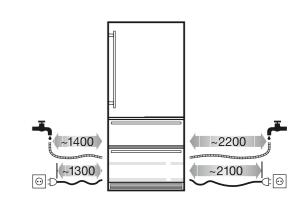
Plumbed-in connection

IRBdi 5180 SIFNei 5188 IRBAd 5190 SIFNe 5188 SIFNAe 5188 ICBc 5182



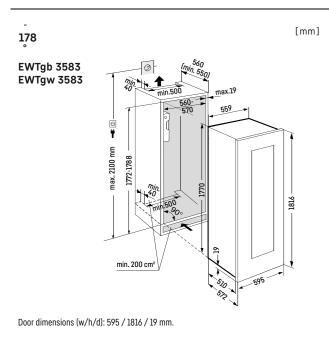
Plumbed-in connection

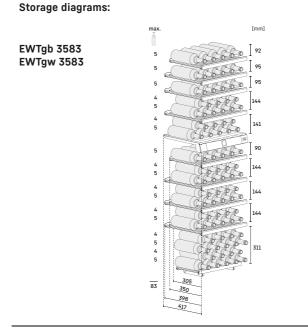
ECBN 6156 ****

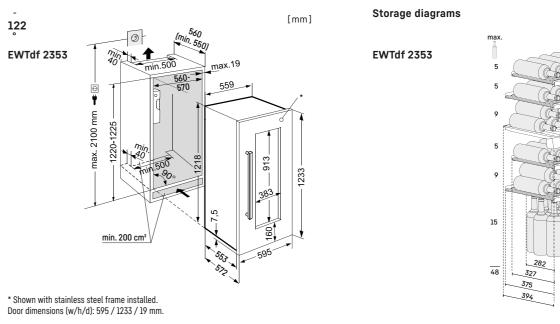


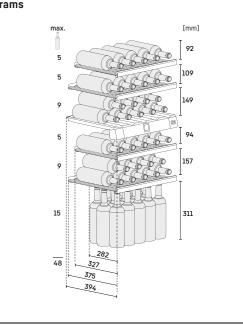
233

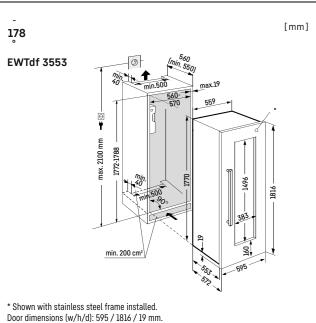
Diagrams

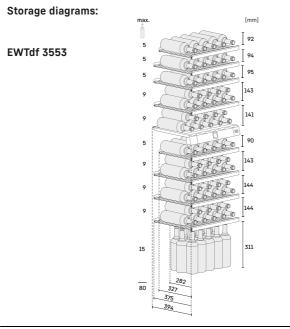




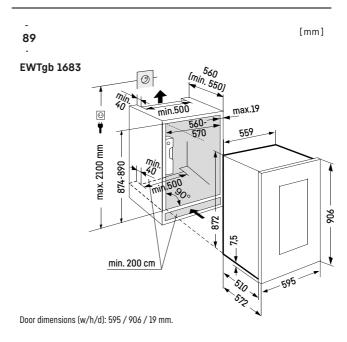


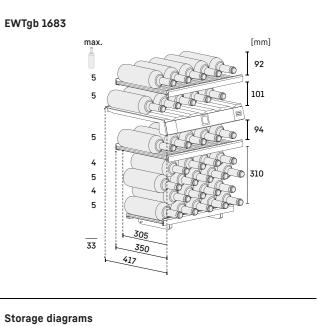


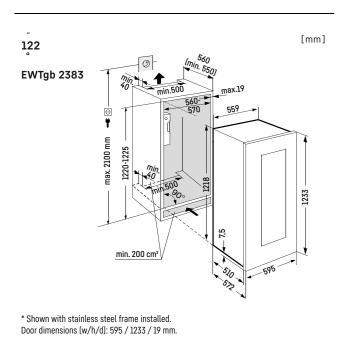


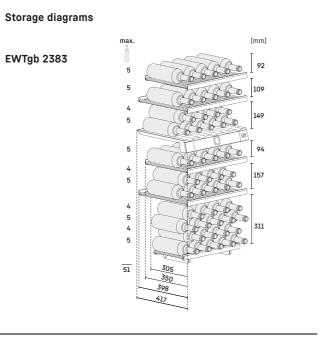


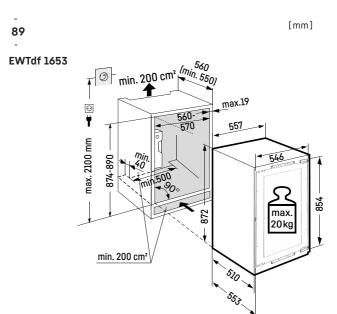
EWTgb 2383

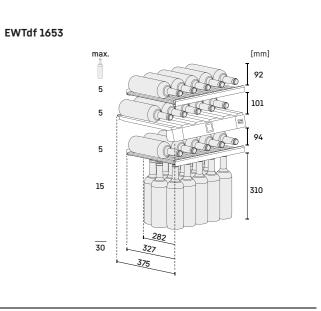




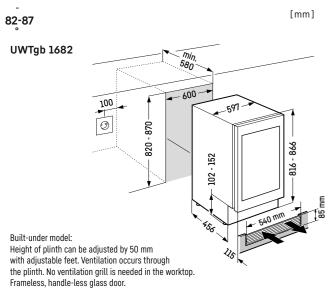








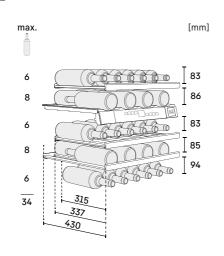
Storage diagrams



Door dimensions (w/h/d): 596 / 717 / 39 mm

Storage diagrams

UWTgb 1682



Storage diagrams

82-87 **UWTes 1672 UWKes 1752** - 600 -100 Built-under model:

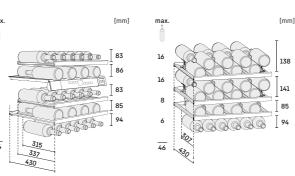
Door dimensions (h/w/d): 592 / 716 / 38 mm

Height of plinth can be adjusted by 50 mm with adjustable feet. Ventilation occurs through the plinth. No ventilation grill is needed in the worktop.

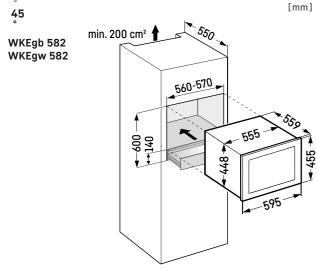
Frameless, handle-less glass door.

UWTes 1672

[mm]

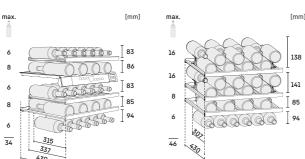


UWKes 1752



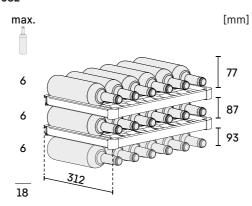
Glass door with stainless steel frame.

Door dimensions (w/h/d): 595 / 450 / 35 mm



Storage diagrams

WKEgb 582 WKEgw 582



[mm] 45 min. 200 cm² WKEes 553 560-570 009 140 140 min. 200 cm² Ventilation always upwards.

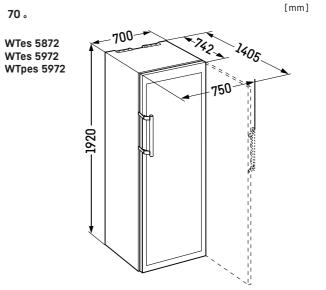
Door dimensions (h/w/d): 455 / 591 / 16 mm

When installation underneath the worktop,

Glass door with stainless steel frame.

a ventilation grill is required.

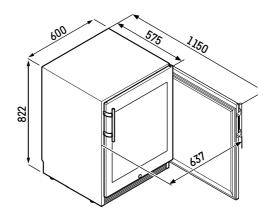
, **70** 。



H/w/d: 1920 / 700 / 74,2 mm

[mm] ، 60 ه

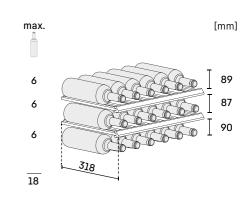
WTes 1672



H/w/d: 822 / 600 / 57,5 mm

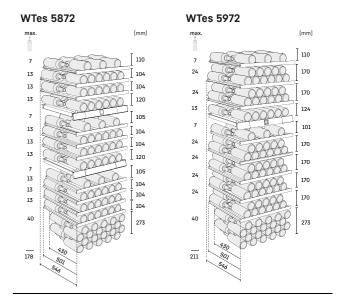
Storage diagrams

WKEes 553



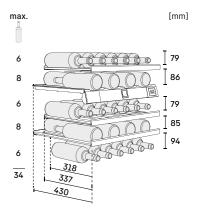
Diagrams

Storage diagrams

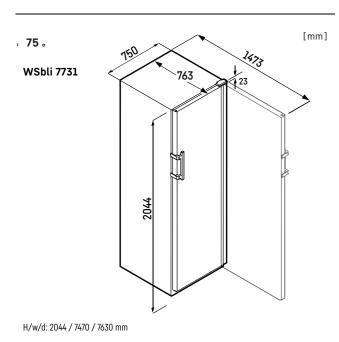


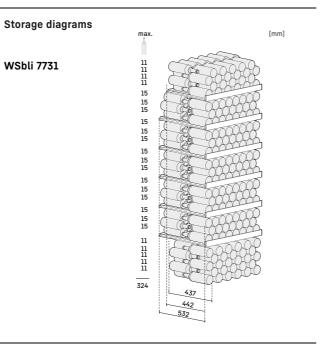
Storage diagrams

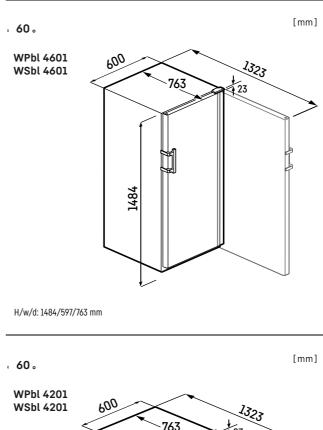
WTes 1672

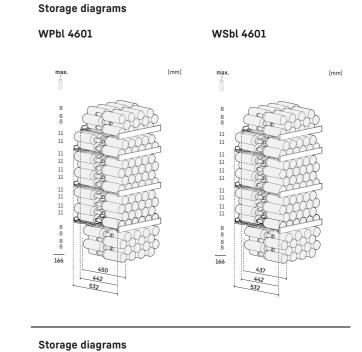


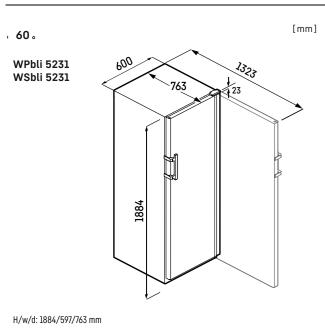
Diagrams Diagrams

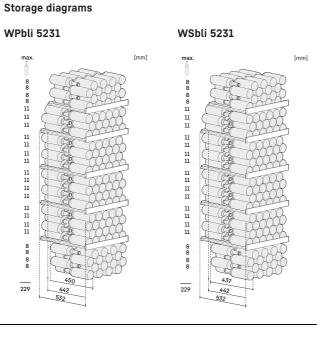


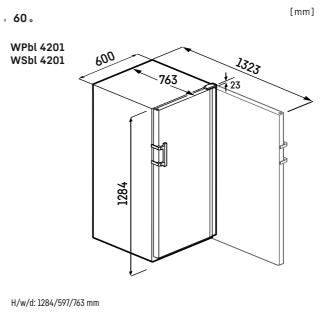


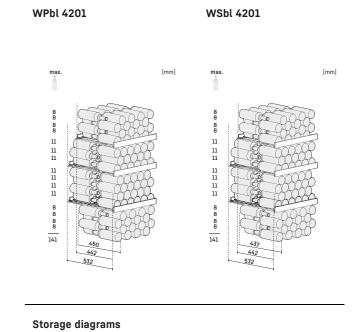


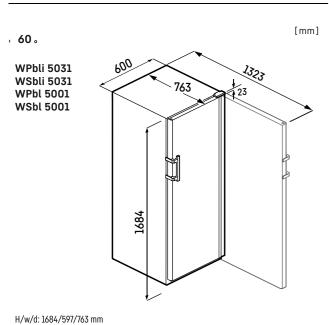


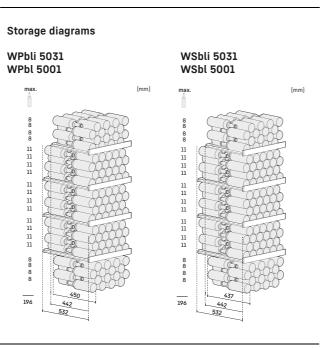


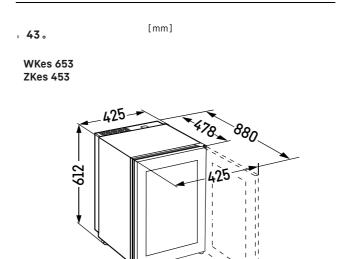


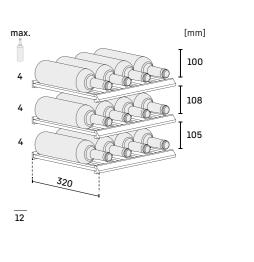












H/w/d: 612/425/478 mm

WKes 653

Brief explanation of features

Freshness technologies

Bio Fresh Professional

BioFresh-Professional offers even more flexibility for individual food storage.

Hydro Breeze Cooling like a pro: Cold mist and a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C ensure a longer storage time and create a fabulous visual effect.

Fish & Seafood The Fish & Seafood safe stores fish and seafood at the optimum temperature of -2 °C; as professionally as your fishmonger.

Bio Fresh The reliable BioFresh technology stores groceries at a temperature just above 0 °C, much cooler than in the rest of the appliance.

Bio Fresh Plus Adjustable temperature range of 0 °C and -2 °C, BioFresh-Plus safe includes a versatile Fish & Seafond safe

Bio Cool Optimum humidity for fruit and vegetables via slider control and longer term food storage.

Easy Fresh The air-tight safe allows humidity to rise keeping food fresher for longer.

Duo Cooling Two separately controlled refrigeration circuits.

The temperatures within the refrigerator and freezer compartments can be controlled independently.

No Frost Defrosting is never needed as the freezer automatically defrosts itself.

Smart Frost

Defrosting is required much less often.

Super Cool SuperCool boosts the cooling power until the food recently placed inside reaches the temperature of the rest of the contents.

Super Frost SuperFrost increases the cooling power for a short time – this means the temperature remains constant when you place in unfrozen food.

Vario Temp Freezer section becomes alternative additional cooling zone by setting an accurate temperature of between -2 °C and +14 °C.

Wine

1 Zone With constant temperature throughout the interior, adjustable from +5 °C to +20 °C.

2 Zones With two temperature zones, independently and precisely adjustable from +5 °C to +20 °C.

3 Zones With three temperature zones, independently and precisely adjustable from +5 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ to +20 $^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Wine

Humidity Control The humidity can be actively regulated in 5% increments between 50% and 80% RH

Humidity Select The humidity can be adjusted between two levels: Standard or High.

Temp Protect Plus Two sensors constantly measure the temperature in the wine fridge. A notification is sent in the event of a critical change.*

Vibrate Safe The fully vibration-insulated cooling system allows the wine to mature undisturbed.

Fresh Air For a pure bouquet, an activated charcoal filter reliably binds odours of any kind.

UV Protect Plus Triple protection: a tinted glass door with two layers of vacuum-deposited metal provides highly efficient protection from solar radiation.

UV Protect Double protection: a tinted glass door with one layer of vacuum-deposited metal provides efficient protection from solar radiation

Convenience and flexibility

Soft System The door closes gently even when fully loaded inside. The door automatically closes from an angle of approximately 30°.

Soft-Telescopic Rails Fully extendible drawers run on telescopic rails and feature a convenient self-retraction mechanism with soft-closing.

Telescopio Rails Drawers set on high-quality, smooth-running telescopic rails for reliable and secure opening and closing.

Touch & Swipe-Display

Intuitive control – simply by touching and swiping on the colour display.

Touch-Display A Liebherr is really simple to use with a gentle tap of a finger on the clear touch display.

Space Box For flexible food storage: At a height of 250 mm, the space box offers lots of extra room even for really large frozen items

Vario Space For extra high storage space: Simply take out the individual freezer drawers and the glass horizontal dividers below and make space for extra tall frozen items.

Easy Open EasyOpen means the freezer door can be opened multiple times one after another, conveniently and easily.

Self Closing

The door of the wine fridge closes smoothly by itself when opened less than 90°.

*SmartDevice/Smart app required

Brief explanation of features

Convenience and flexibility

Easy Fill Loading aid for easy stocking of the wine fridge. From an angle of 90°, the door remains open.

Easy Serve Basket

The bottle basket for clearly arranged storage and easy accessibility at the bar.

Presentation Board

Shows off exquisite wines and presents bottles that have been opened.

Side by Side With the Side-by-Side concept, fridges, freezers and wine fridges can be individually combined according to personal requirements.

Design

Open Stage

Transparent drawers ergonomically present the entire contents of the fridge with maximum clarity.

Glass & Steel Interior

The interior features elegant glass and stainless steel elements.



The new LightTower lighting concept evenly illuminates the interior while supporting the glass shelves. Flexible, space-saving, unique.



LED light column from top to bottom evenly illuminates the interior. One-sided or double-sided depending on the series.



Effectively showcases the wine collection even when the glass door is closed. The brightness can be dimmed using the display.*



Minimal heat generation, energy-saving and maintenance-free for optimum lighting.



Not just an attractive design element, the SmartSteel stainless steel rear wall panel ensures balanced air circulation.

Water and ice



Ice-cold water on tap with no heavy lifting of bottles and is better for our environment.



Perfect for Parties: You will never run out of cold drinks. The 8 kg supply of ice cubes makes sure of that.



Automatic IceMaker with fixed water connection.



Conjure up ice cubes quickly: Fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a twist



If no fixed water connection is available, there is an IceMaker with a water tank in the fridge compartment.

Connectivity



Unique worldwide: AutoDoor allows easy and convenient opening and closing of the door via voice command, knocking signal and smartphone * - or simply by hand.



FrostProtect models will work in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C for example in an unheated garage or outbuilding.



The SmartDeviceBox allows the appliance to be controlled and used via mobile devices.

The SmartDeviceBox can be ordered as an accessory.



The SmartDeviceBox allows the appliance to be controlled and used via mobile devices.
The SmartDeviceBox is already included.

Product groups



The perfect range for wine aficionados.



Quality storage for fine cigars.



Outdoor kitchens with refrigerators also provide convenience and perfect storage outdoors.

*SmartDevice/Smart app required

Stay in touch

Our catalogue programme

Ask your Liebherr dealer for our main catalogues for freestanding and fully integrated appliances and for our specials. All catalogues are also available for download at home.liebherr.com.



SmartDevice app: The smart companion for your Liebherr. Operate your appliances conveniently via app, receive important status messages and benefit from many other services relating to your fridge.



You can download our apps here.











Witt A/S Tlf. 70 25 23 23 info@witt.dk www.witt.dk



Witt Sverige AB
Tel. 08-525 084 80
info@wittsverige.se
www.wittsverige.se



Witt Norge Tlf. 32 82 99 40 info@witt.no www.witt.no



Witt A/S Filial Finland Puh. 093 157 9150 info@witt.fi www.witt.fi



